

PAGITCHAMNI KU·RINGA

BIDOL - I



Chimonggipa
Chenggan A'gitok Sangma

PAGITCHAMNI KU•RINGA

BIDOL - I



Chimonggipa
Chenggan A'gitok Sangma

Chapa ka'atgipa,
Chenggan A. Sangma.
Gondagre-songgitchamgre,
P.O. Raksamgre.

Chapa ka'atchenggipa - Bilsa 2000.
King - 1000.
Dam - Rs. 45.00

Chapa ka'ataha EEU DEE PRINTERS,.TURA.

AGANDAPANI

A'chikrango bang'a aganbewalani, ring'ani aro minganirang donga. Gondadoka, Cheraa, Dania ba Dabi doka, Nanggorere Goserong, Kore doka, Rere ring'a Serejing ring'a, Nokdonggao mingani, Kabe ring'a, Gosai ring'a aro indakgipa namnamgipa an'ching A'chikni man'rikanirang donga. Da'oni skia man'gipa manderang iandakgipa A'chikni nambegipa gisikni gamrangna gisik nangna a'bachengengaha aro uarangko see ripingna gisik nangengaha.

A'chikni ring'ani aro minganirangko sechimonge ripingna kam ka'chenggipa Pa Horendra W. Marak jatna ia dal'begipa aro nambegipa kamko ka'chengaha. Uabang'a A'chikni ring'anirang, jekai Dania, Cheraa, Am'pengni an'chaa, Doroa, Kabe, Nokdonggao mingani aro indakgiparangko sechimonge uarangko "A'chik Aganbewalrang" ine katta bichongko done ki'tap dakatchengaha. A'bachengo an'ching A'chikrang ia ki'tapna gisik nangbrejaha, indiba da'ode A'chik skia man'giparang iana gisik nangna a'bachengengaha. Da'o ia ki'tapko College aro Universityo skiengaha aro indake chugipa gadango poraienggiparang iako poraiengaha. Da'osa A'chik skia man'giparang iani gamchatanirangko nikengaha.

Uni ja'mano Pa Dewansing Rongmuthu dingtang dingtang A'chik A'songni diltugipa bakrang aro songrangona wene A'chikrangni aganbewalanirang, mingani aro ring'anirangko aganna man'gipa manderangko ku'akmachi aganate uarangko sechimongaha. Ja'mano uni sechimonge rakkgipako Pa Misorsing A. Sangma "Apasong Agana" ine katta bichongko done chapa ka'ataha. Pa Dewansing Rongmuthu ua apsan aganbewalanirangko Englishchi see "Folktales of the Garo" katta bichongko done uko Gauhati University chapa ka'ataha. uan ia nambegipa A'chikni golporang aro aganbewalanirangko a'gilsakna parakchenggipa A'chik ong'aha.

Da'o Raksamgre sambani Gondagre songni A'chik pagipa saksa pa Chenggan A. Sangma A'chikrangni ring'ani aro minganirangko dingtang dingtang diltugipa A'chik songrangona wene uarangko sechimongaha. Da'o ua an'tangni sechimonge dongiminko ki'tap dakataha. Ian uni kam jatna dal'begipa kam ong'gen aro uan A'chik ku'sikko apalbatatna dakchakchongmotgen. Iarangan A'chikni man'rikgimin gamchatbegipa gisikni gamrang ong'chongmota.

Pa Sangma iano uigipa-ma'sigipa manderang jekai una ring'e aro minge on'aha, uarangko man'adipet tiktak serikna jotton ka'aha. Doroa,

(iv)

dania, cheraa aro indakgiparangko uarangko ring'a aro minga baibai serikani nambegipa kam ong'aha. Ua iarangko da'o kadime "Pagitchamni ku'ringa" ine katta bichongko doneki'tap dakatani uni A'chik jatna dal'begipa on'gilani ong'aha. Ua iarangko sechimonge ki'tap dakataiasan ong'ja, indiba ua ring'anirangko maidake ring'a, maidake sulkoara sala, uarangko ripinge donna gita uarangko tape-recorder-o chiipe donaha. Iaba nambegipa kam ong'aha.

Ia A'chikrangni doroani, daniani, kore dokani, cheraani ba indakgiparang ramram ring'e aro minge roanimangmang ong'ja, indiba uarangko name sandie poraiode uarang A'chikrangni gisik apalaniko aro ning'tue chanchianiko nikna man'a. Uarango A'chikni science aro ning'tugipa chanchiani, jekon Englishchi Philosophy ine mingachim, uarangkoba nikna man'a. Uni gimin da'o Collegeo aro Universityo poraienggiparang aro A'chikkuko skie ra'enggiparang ia A'chikni ring'ani aro minganirango donmitape dongipa A'chikni gisikni gamrangko bikotode nambegen. Uarang pilakan A'chikrangni gisik seng'aniko mesokchongmota.

Pa Chenggan A. Sangma ia A'chikni gisikni gamrangko neng'be aro jotton ka'bee chimongaha. Ia kamko chu'sokatna altua ong'ja; una bang'a sal somoirangko nanga, duk chakna nanga aro korosba bon'na nanga. Indiba ua jatna nambegipa kamkoka'e donangna chanchie ia rakbegipa kamko ka'aha. Iani uni jatna on'gilgipa dal'begipa gam ong'aha.

A'chik jatni uiani ia ki'tapchi bariroroangchina. A'chik sakanti ia ki'tapko bree poraie Pa Sangmako dakchakpachinaba anga mol'molatjolenga, jedakode ua an'ching jatna iandakgipa kamko ka'angkuna gita chu'onga gita tangka paisachi an'chingoniko dakchakaniko man'gen.

Lindrid D. Shira.

Principal

Tura Govt. College

Tura.

MA'TALATANI

A'chik ma'gitcham pagitchamrangni aganania mandeni mikkronchi nikna man'gijagipa janggi, silchi aro rokom rokom ma'marikkitni ma'ambirangni gimin agananirang bang'en donga. A'niprem chini jimjem a'o rogipa chio donggipa dimdakni ma'dot gnang ine agana. Ia chasongo Pagitchamrangni kattarangko agana man'gipa manderang dongangjaengaha. Da'onian iarangna gisik nangrikjaode jaman re'baenggipa chasongode uirik ma'sirikjawaha. Uni gimin an'ching uarangko jeko knaa aro nika uarangko gingenrike knalni chasongna donangana Uarangko rekapole sol'jingange donangjaode da'alni su'chalrikgipa knalni songdampenggipa, chasong awadekrange pagitchamrangni janggi tangani dakbewal rikbewalni gimin ma'sirikjawa. An'ching uamangna nama kamko dake donanggenchimode knalni chasongawadekrang uirik ma'sirikgen.

Iano a'ako, a'briko dakani (ong'atani) cherani, Wan-galani aro gipin gipinni gimin poraina man'gen. Anga uarangko songrang chi re'e uamangni agana baibai seaha. Iano ku'akmachi agana bang'ja pilakan doro ring'anirara. Uamang a'bri chiringrangko, biap bichamrangko aro gisik silchini gimin ku'ringaniang gnang. Iarangko knaon baoniko indakpile sea toka gri man'aha ine inmanpila. Pa Poljeng A'gitok Sangma (Kokapa) janggi silchini songdongram Balpakram a'brini gimin doro aganon, Dr. Pinsonat S. Momin (Lulupa) "siangoba janggia salgichi re'ana bate janggini songdongram Balpakramichi re'na namnikbatgenchim," ine aganaha.

Ma'gitcham pagitchamrangni kattarangko angni gin-genanio chu'sokgipa ong'jaoba jeko ku'sikie on'aha uarangko anga gingenenga. Anga ma'dilmongko "PAGITCHAMNI KU'RINGA" ine donaha aro BIDOLSA, MA'BICHONG, CHAP ine kingsani, kattarangni jakni palo donenga.

Ia seaniko namdapatna Pa Nonjeng Ch. Marak (Sengjepa), Pa. L. D. Shira (Jeldapa) Principal Tura govmment College aro ki'tapko chapa ka'atna didianina Dr. Milton S. Sangma Pro-Vice Chancellor NEHU. Tura Campus, uamangko mitela. Assames saksa Electrical Assistant Executive Engineer. Pa Dillip Kumar Buruahkoba mitelna nikchangja. Ua angni jakchi sea (manuscript) aro type ka'ako nikon angko sena didibeaha aro ki'tap ba leka ra'chakani jola (bag) patsako ra'e on'aha. Ua indakeba aganku'aha, "Mande siahaoba, mandeni nama kamko sandironga. Ua mandeara nok rikangama, gari ra'angama ine sandirrongja." Ua namen A'chikku man'a, Una agreba je manderangan angna Pagitchamrangni kattarangko agane on'ahachim uamangkoba

mitela. Uamang agane on'jaode gamchatgipa uamangni gisikni ning'tubegipa gamko da'alo ki'tap dakna man'jawachim. Je manderangan mingna ba agana man'engachim uamangona angni re'ange singon darangba mamung jechakgijan somoiko bilkogaleba agane on'aha. Uamang ia ki'tapni bimangko nikangna katchabeachim, mitamrang nikangna man'jaha.

Ki'tapko chapa ka'atna tangkarangko on'e dakchakanina Meghalaya Government Art and Culture Departmentni Directorko, angni jaksokgijani bilo ong'engon angna jaksrame on'ahanina mitela. Una agreba bang'a angni ripengrang nama kattarangko ku'patianina uamangkoba mitelna nikchangja.

Ia ki'tapo chu'sokaha ine agana man'ja, gualanirang dongnaba donga. Saoba gualaniko namatna ku'patianiko on'paode mitelbegen.

Gondagre-Songgitchamgre,
P.O. Raksamgre, West Garo Hills.

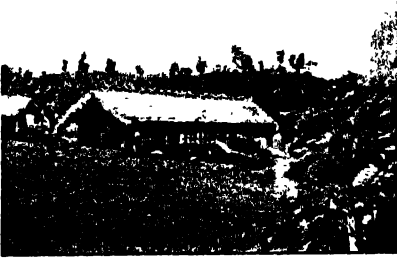
Chenggan A'gitok Sangma,

Tarik 4-8-2000

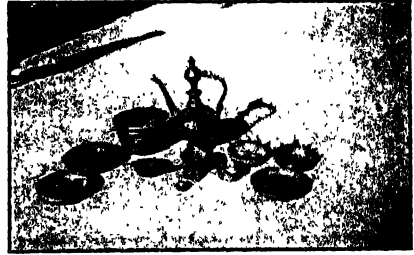
MA'BICHONGRANG

Ming	Ma'bichong	Agangipa	Chap
1.	A'ako dakani	Poljeng A. Sangma	1
2.	A'brirangko dakani	Poljeng A. Sangma	5
3.	Wan-galaniko Doroa	Poljeng A. Sangma	9
4.	Wangalo Dani ring'a	Poljeng A. Sangma	15
5.	Rugala	Poljeng A. Sangma	16
6.	Wanno Aija	Poljeng A. Sangma	17
7.	Susimmini Sio	Poljeng A. Sangma	18
8.	Saram Chola ba Wan-gala	Giono N. Sangma	22
9.	Wano Doroa		
	i. Midong Ra'ona	Geno N. Sangma	27
	ii. Saram Chola	Geno N. Sangma	29
	iii. Wal seng'baa	Geno N. Sangma	35
	iv. Re'chu ana.	Geno N. Sangma	37
	v. Wantini ama.	Geno N. Sangma	38
	vi. Wanno gana ra'ong kate on'a.	Geno N. Sangma	38
	vii. Rasin Chisik	Geno N. Sangma	39
	viii. Wa'cheng Rama	Geno N. Sangma	39
	ix. Sima nia ba chana	Geno N. Sangma	41
10.	Dani doka	Geno N. Sangma	41
11.	Doroa		
	i. Misini Chratang	Geno N. Sangma	44
	ii. Mini ma'ni Nosindari.	Geno N. Sangma	44
12.	Wataniko Dakchengipa	Kollendro Manda Sangma	45
13.	Chera ring'a	Kollendro M. Sangma	46
14.	Nokpante Nokdanggao	Kollendro M. Sangma	62
15.	Kabi Pring Do'gisiko	Melasing M. Sangma	63
16.	Kabi	Pa Poljeng A. Sangma	65
17.	A'rankariko doroani	PaPoljeng A. Sangma	67
18.	Dakdami Krita	Pa. Poljeng A. Sangma	69
19.	A.B.ko pagitcamrangni mingani	Pa. Poljeng A. Sangma	73
20.	Wa'alni Amako doroa	Pa. Poljeng A. Sangma	74
21.	Jongmani a'ba o'wa	Pa. Poljeng A. Sangma	77
	i. Galmak Doa		78
	ii. Rokki Okama		78

22.	Rangko Patiani	Poljeng A. Sangma	79
23.	Nokdong gaani	Gongga A'gitok Sangma	80
	i. Pakma Kritani		81
	ii. Seel Ma'drangni Silchiko jako man'chenga		83
	iii. Noro mandeni silchiko jako ra'chenga		85
24.	Chra Soko doroa	Pa. Senggan Bolwari Marak	87
25.	Kabi	Pa. Dajang R. Marak	89
26.	Nokpante rikani	Pa. Kollendro M. Sangma	92
27.	Kera Tata	Pa. Poljeng A. Sangma	97
28.	Echu Rata Kimbal china	Pa. Bangjing Mrong Marak	99
29.	Huro mikkang Gipokani	Pa. Jansing C. Marak	100
30.	A'chikrangni Gakatbaani	Pa. Poljeng A. Sangma	101
31.	Miko Ma'chengani	Pa. Kollendro M. Sangma	104
32.	Papmi gitok ra'a pongchit grong sola.	Pa. Kollendro M. Sangma	107
33.	A'ning sani chining muni,	Pa. Dajang R. Marak	110
34.	Muni Katchi manjuri krita.	Pa. Dajang R. Marak	114
35.	Andimmi krittani ba dakdami tatani	Pa. Dajang R. Marak	123
36.	Dakdami tata	Pa. Agat A. Sangma	133
37.	Chu dikka dea	Pa. Saljing A'gitok Sangma,	136
38.	Kera tata	Pa. Agat A. Sangma	137
39.	Saljong A'tala	Pa. Poljen B. Marak.	139
40.	Tongrengma data	Agat A. Sangma.	142
41.	Do'o ma'drang	Agat A. Sangma.	143
42.	Wano Puru tokchenga	Agat A. Sangma	146
43.	A'song tata ba Krita		148
44.	A'song kritao mingani	Pa. Songjing M. Marak.	151
45.	Chu Chola		156
46.	Chola		158



Nok - A'chik.



Rangrang, Gure kaksi, Gure mandesni, Gure gachek aro gipinrang.



Rangni kosako Rikpugija.



Ranggira a'brio wachi kritgipa biap.



Ja'disil wari Tolegre.



Renang dari skanggipa gadang Tolegre



Do'mi sil aro rangrang.



Gana koritchoka
I. Eking Sarang,
II. Eking Do, drik.

A'AKO DAKANI

Agan gipa :- Pa Poljeng A'gitok Sangma. (Nokma)

Song :- Danang-Songgitchamgre.

Moza No III Date. 9.11.94.

A'a ingipa dongjachim, a'ako sawa daka manderang agana,
DAKGIPA RABUGA daka ine ina. Iani gimin an'ching pagitchamrangni
ku'rangrang baksa dingtangdingtang agannarangko, an'ching name
chanchirime badiagipa sentence ong'batgen ma'sie ra'chengna. A'ako
dakani giminde angade indakesan masirikpaa.

Girio donge, girio donge,
Rangsningo roc :-, roc.
A'gilsakan dongja,
Chigilboan mingja, mingja.
Dakgipa chanchialjok, Rugipa nipilaljok,
An'tangni ja'anchineko chimonge nia.
An'tangni karanggilkko rikkile dona :- dona.
Girio niwatoa a'gilsakan dongja ina,
Rangsningo chadengoa :-,
Bijatchian nikja ina :-, nikja ina.
An'tangni ja'anchineko chimonga,
An'tangni karanggilkosa rikgila :-, rikgila.

Hai, MANIKO dake nina, PILDEKO momi ronai :-, ronai,
Dia biskit gita an'tangni ja'anchineko man'a;
Do'ki awawe gitasa an'tangni karanggilkoi :-, nika.
Indiba MANINAN krakuja, PILDENAN nitokujai :-, nitokuja.
Indakesa mo, an'tangni karanggilkko chimongpila,
An'tangni ja'anchineko rikkilpila :-, rikkilpila.
Suerong gita man'aljok, chambilking gita oang'aljok :-, ong'aljok.
Bao, gate ninawa, bao don'e ninawa,
An'gipama an'gipja, anga MANI donawa;
Anga PILDE mingnawa :-, mingnawa.
Miktasni chanchioa, gisiksni nipiloa,
Kipat jotte nichenga, nabak ka'e donchenga donchenga.

MANIKO gate nina ine, PILDEKO done nina inc,
Kipat jote nioba marakja;
Nabak ka'e nioba chongsikja chongsikja.
Indakesa mri gepila, indakesa gilgel songpila,

Silgana silkongkanti dona;
 A'ningna rong'soldariko daka daka.
 Pattal ajal meako dakchenga, MANINA skang skang,
 Sillang dingjal panteko donchenga PILDENA jagajaga.

Manide mikking biarinawa,
 Pildede taru naparinawa inc.
 Sale nio jingjonga :-, jingjonga,
 Di'e nio gitcinga gitcinga
 Indakesa silmendri wonpilaljok,
 Silkong Kantiko donpilaljok :-, donpilaljok.
 Uni orikeosa, uni rangkambeosa, chekchekrako daka, daka,
 Undampingko wena, wena, uni orikeosa Maniko gate nia :
 Uni rangkambeosa Pildeko doni nia.
 Kigisako gata gata, poasako dona dona,
 MANIA an'gipja ioba, PILDEA dinggapja.
 Mania sueronggitasan daka ina :-, daka ina.

Indakesa:-, sale nio jingjongana,
 Di'e nio gitcingana :-, gitcingana;
 Ki'patbri ki'pat jote nioba jingjongariana,
 Nabakbri nabak kae nioba ringrengarianaei :-, ringrengariana.
 Indakesa mo, mri gi'e donpila, gilgel songe nipila nipila.
 Iosa dakgipa, sale nipila, rugipaba di'e nipila,
 Di'e, nio rongjrijok Mania,
 Sale nio ma'rakpiljok pildea, pildea.
 Inonba Mania mikking rakja, Pildea an'ma rakja :-, rakja.
 Kipal misidrangko dona :-, dona,
 Maniko mikkim chatatkal, jakpal goridrangko daka;
 Pildeko an'ma rakatkal.

Indakesa mo, Maniko suerong gita dakaljok,
 Pildeko jambura gita tarialjok.
 Chipimrongrong daka Maniko, Binarongrong moma Pildeko,
 Dimogre daka:-, daka, pangsigre moma:-, moma
 Maniko gate, nioba nitoja, Pildeko doni nioba melija :-, melija,
 Mani mingna kraja, Pilde dona melija melija.
 A'gitokan dongja, chibisikan dongjae dongja,
 Maniko dakni saloa dokha dokbribrima.
 Indakesa mo, momha mombribrima,
 Maniko chabilking gita, Pildeko jambura gita.

Di'e nio rongjrijok, sale nio jakchikkimjok jakchikkimjok
 Bilbalgoridrangko donjokosa, ki'bal misidrangko dakjokosa.
 Mani mikkim raka, Pilde an'ma sokai:-, soka,
 Indakesa iosa Mani ine minga, ioha Pilde ine dona.
 Jama gnang dongjai :-, Manioa, janggi gnangkon dakja Pildeoa,

Chipimrongrongha dakaria, bina rongrongha donaria donaria.
 Chelchik den'kal dakpila Nokgipa,
 Matchang sotkal donpila Biambi.
 A'gitokan dongja Maniko dakni saloa,
 Chikarikon dakja Pildeko momni jaoa.-, jaoa.
 Dimoan dongjai Maniko dakni saloa,
 Pangsikong gija Maniko doni jao: -, jaoa.
 Kopong badija'ana, kambu nikwatja'ana ja'ana,
 Singsol bitchi pangsako donpila;
 Karekon rongsako dakpila:-, dakpila.

Maoriko donpila, Manini norikiao,
 Dodokrako ge'pila, Pildeni orikioa.
 Dimokoba panggie nija, pangsikoba ge'en donjai:-, donja,
 Indakesa, Mani mingna krajawa,
 Pilde dona nitojawa ine :-, nitojawa ine;
 Bilbalgorirangko donjok, ki'bal misidrangko dakjok:-, dakjok.
 Iaha singsol bitchil pangsako ronggoa,
 Karekon pangsako rongpita simdimjangjang nitoa;
 Singsol bitchilko ronggojokoha.
 Tangsekgolgol chabaa iosa karekon rongpitjokoba,
 Maoriko rongpitjokosa.
 Danggilni rongpitjokosa, ja'chonggilni ronggojokosa:
 Bollong danipaba chabajok,
 Bolsal rakipaba dongbajok dongbajok.

Ioha giting janggiba dongbaa, prap raniba chabaa:- chabaa,
 Jama gnangan dongkuja ioba, janggi gnangan dakuja:-, dakuja.
 A'gilbona bako dakchenggen, chigilbona bako donchenggen,
 Manini chelkabako rona;
 Pildeni ja'rimio dongnai :- dongna.
 Ponggrimko dakchenga, ponggisimko donchenga:-, donchenga,
 Indakesa mo:-e, Manini chelkabakna melie;
 Pildeni ja'rimina ma'gape:- ma'gape.
 Indakesa jama gnangko dakjok,
 Janggi gnangko donjok:-, donjok.
 Hero sanchapako dona, makkiko dingmanpako daka daka,

[4]

A'gilsakna nitoe, chigilbona ma'gape.
A'ni angde gimikko dakaljok,
Chini bi'sa gimikko donaljok donaljok,
Ioha Mani mikkim chatbaa, Pilde rasong nambaa:- nambaa.

Indakesa mo, Manirara nitoja,
Pilderara melija:-, melija.
Indakesa sagalnaa Ginelko dona,
Chigilbona Goelko daka :-, daka.

Do'sningko dakjok a'gilsakna melie,
Sirampako donjok chigilbona ma'gape.
A'song songadingbajok iosaa,
Soni a'pal chabajok, Mani gita nikai,
Jana gnangko donjokosa, Pilde mikkim chatai;
Janggi gnangko donjokosa:- donjokosa.
Iosa Hero hohabaa, iosaa makki rikrikbaa,
Bollong danipako panggijokosa;
Bolsal rakipako donbajokosa:-, donbajokosa.
Hero pakskinaba nitobaa,
Makki jingjingtinaba melibaa melibaa.
Indakesa Bollong Danipana ma'gape,
Bolsal rakipana nitoe;
Do'pa rijako donaljok:-, bildingdingkal,
Sira ginjako dakaljok; badandikal.
Iosa Mani songadingbaa,
Pildekoo nitoikbaa:-, nitonikbaa.
Bilorigipako dakjokosa,
Badandigipako donjokosa.
Dirana ameranai amerana;
Songdina Simeranai Simerana.
Melie tango dakal. nangrime ambino monkal ine:-, ine.
Jama gnang gimikko chugimik, janggi gnang gimikko bigimik,
Nokgipa donjai donja, biambi dakja;-, dakja :-, dakja.
Indakesa mo, Manini chelkabako rona nitoako,
Pildeni ja'rimmeo dongna meliako;
Juguratchako daka, Sangbal gitelko dona:- dona.
Ikosa Nokgipa daka, ikosa Biambi dona,
A'gilsakna melie:-, melie, chigilbona ma'gape ma'gape.
Iasa Maniko matchang sotnawa tango,
Pildeko chelchik den'noa ambino:-, ambino ine,
Binarongrong dona, chipimrongrong daka :-, daka,

Maniko chikarigri daka, Pildeko a'gitokgre dona dona;
Brarana chame dona, Jugnina minge daka:-, daka.

A'BRIRANGKO DAKANI

Agan-gipa :- Pa Poljeng A.'gitok Sangma. (Nokma)

Song:- Danang-Songgitchamgri.

Moza No. III Date 9.11.94.

Skangde a'gilsako Dakgipa Tatarani, Rugipa Rabugani dakoa
Manikoa jambura gita, Pildekoa suerong gitasan dakaiana. A'briba
dongjana, gitokba dongjana, simaba dongjana, dariba dongjana. Uni
gimin chubegipa a'brirangko mikkim gnangatna, rasong gnangatna Brara
Jugni maikai a'briko dakaha, uni gimin aganna ba DORO ring'a.

Ni nio nitojana, ni nio nitojana,

Done nio melijana :-,a.

Gisiksni chanchiao, miktasni nipilao,

Gurio chadenga:-, Brara:-, rangsningo nigama:-, Jugnia

Amani daka chu'ongama chu'ongja.

Skangni moma:-, dingsokania dingsokja:-, ine,

Angni gri sokchina tariama tarija.

Angni jojong Bangmina dakbaama dakbajama inc,

Miktasni chanchia:-, Brara, gisiksni nipila:-, Jugnia,

Aram norikio:-, niwataljok Brara:-, ma'gipani dakako.

Indakesa mo, silgani rangsningo chadenge,

Chanchialjok:-, Biambini ginako.

A'chukon dakja:-, dalpangkon monjae:-, monja,

Angni gri sokchide:-, baoha walnapnawa:-, walnapnawa.

Angni jojong Bangmide:-, baoha nokinawa,

Angni namchik japanga baoha walnapnaoa:-, a'ie,

Titeng noknan pibaja ama.

Jogo noknan wangbaja:-, ambi,

Tingka a'kol pibaja amade,

Rong'ma wagam den'baja:-, ambide.

Cha'agri kali-ma:-, ina Brara,

Ringagri dongboka ina:-, Jugnia:-, ai.

Kangkalakiari nima, a'chuko dakbaja-na,

Komol bandiari donga, dalpangko mombajaana.

Siginkon bijarangkon dakbaja,
 Pakmakon do'de grangkon tarija.
 Dari mikkim chatan dongja,
 Amani chengamorani dakbade.
 Indakesa mo, rong'man rong'soldarin nikja,
 Ambini Silka Birani monbade,
 Cha'agri kalima ina Barara indake.
 Ringagri dongboka ina, mikkimgri nikai :-,
 A'chukon tarija rasonggri nikai, dalpangkon monbaja:-,
 Indakesa ma'gipa chengamorao, biambi Silka birao sikimpila:-baosa ?
 Indakesa:-, moai, didengchakna dongjae ama,
 Angan tosong asongchaknan nikja:-,
 Mo. -, ambi ambi baoha ili gingtonga ?
 Baoha godal nabaka :-, aia nabakaia
 Anga chigilboricha re'nawa,
 Anga a'rong a'sakna donawa -. donawa.
 Indakesa mo:-, nonotangko bi'ai. -, Brara,
 Nuaichiktangko ming'a. -, Jugnia Jugnia.
 Angade Dirako ambimongko daknawa.
 Mongrengko a'chirako ginawa. -
 Dalpangkon mombaja. -, ai ama.
 Sijukon dakbaja ambi:-, ambi.
 Kopong badian nikja,
 A'chu mingsingan dongjae:-, ai dongja:-, dongja.
 Ma'gipa Chengabirao molmoloa.
 Biambi Silka Birao sikimmoa:-, sikimmoa;
 A'ko dadok pibaja, chiko rol ratbaja:-, ai.
 Angade a'ni silchiarengko di'esa chakatnawa.
 Chini na'ma totengko ra'esa re'angnawa.
 Mo, ambi:-, ambi indakesa mo,
 Baosa Chitmang Balmang a'songkon dakbaja,
 Dalmang Siju chigakon bimbingan donbaja.
 Chipimrongrong dakbajok amade na'ade a'gilsakko,
 Binarongrong tarijok ija na'a chigilboko.
 Indakesa mo, Galliako me'chiko ra'bitesa gakata,
 Nogaliko bimako dingbitesa re'baa.
 Anga Dirako do'do naging daknawa,
 Dalpangko masu simchi ginaowa.
 A'song mongera gnang tarialjok,
 Chiga singsingbal gnang dakaljok:-,
 Dari rikong sale daka, a'song Balpakramko,

Pul erenchie moma:-, chiga Baliramko.

Mite nokna dakai:-, Chitmong Balmang a'songko,

Katchi nokna moma, Dalmang Siju chigako:-, chigako.

Ambino jama chimongkal, ambino janggiko songdongatkal ine :- ine,
Jama ma'jaringna kraeha doka;

Janggiko chobi kana meliesa moma:-, moma:-, aia moma.

Dirako do'do naging, kate kate nipile daka,

Chae chae an'pile moma:-, momai

Indakesa mo, -, gijip silcha jipjipaljak,

Gengreng silko ra'bitaljak.

Bra jakcha daka -, daka,

Gengreng silcha momai moma.

Dirako do'do naging, Dalpangko masu simchi -, simchi,

Dira ambimongkoba dokaljak,

Mongreng a'churakoba rialjak:-, rialjak

Titeng nokna nitoe doka, Jogo nokna melie momai:-, moma -ee,

Unosa Danggilba songdonga, ja'chonggilma rokama rokama.

Chitmong Balmang a'songo, Dalmang Siju chigao,

Mite Baikonba songdongaljak a'song Balpakramo:

Katchi Basilkonba dongkunaljak, chiga Baliramo.

Braraha dakai a'song Baliramko,

Jugniba moma chiga Balpakramko.

A'song mongera gnang dakaljak,

Chiga singsingbal gnang momaljak.

Gitdingni janggikoba dakai, prap ranikoba ge'a:-,

Bollong danipaa dongjaaming Dirao amerao,

Bolsal rakipaan chajaming Mongreng a'churao.

Indakesa singsol bitchil pangsako donaie:-, Brara,

Karekon rongsako gata :-, Jugnia:-, Diramana ma'gape.

Siju mingna nitoe:-, nitoe:-, Maoriko donjak,

Dodokrako gatjak:-, gatjak, Dirana amerana.

Songdina Simeranai:-, nitoeha,

Dimi-koaha dakchenga, pangsikoha ge'chenga.

Simdimjangjang dakai Dirana,

Tangsekolkol dona, ge'a Dalpangna.

Ioha Dirako mingsinga, Dalpangko digama :-, digama,

Brara iosa namnikaljak, Jugnia iosa nitonikjak:- nitonikjak.

Galiako me'chiko, napal mendibo ine donbaa,

Nogaliko bimako na'a samsi repebo ine watbaa.

Ia Brarani nonotang Jugnini namchiktang, nam chiktangko donga donga

Anotangko kawa kaa:-, kaa.

Brara kigija dangchenga, Jugnia bak dongba dakchenga, dakchenga.
 Indakesamo, Dirako do'do naging dakgipaba Braraha,
 Dalpangko masu simchi rugipaba Jugniha.
 Bollong danipakoba Braraha daka, bolsal rakipakoba Jugniha ge'aia,
 Hero paksikina ma'gape, makki jingjingtina nitoe:-, nitoe.
 Bao Hero hohanawa ine, ambide ge'angnan,
 Changja:-, changja ine.
 Braraha dakaljok, Jugniha donaljok:- donaljok,
 Salmikgorian ga'ojaming,
 Saljangbatraan dingtikjaming:-, Dirako dakni saloa;
 Dalpangko momni jaoa:-, jaoa.
 Re'ma re'sigin sintikaria,
 Sokmilan dam'ipan odriaia.
 Giri gandi rotoja, Brarani dakoba,
 Gora jaksi gorataria nitoja, Jugnini momoba.
 Kono ki'ang chengtoja ina, ·
 Rema gopingpaktoja ina:-, ai:- paktoja ina.
 Noro manderangni, Dima Residrangni,
 Be'endikan rona nam'jawa;
 Sasimitan dongnan cholija.
 Salijingjingko okama Brarade,
 Sinti jingjingkosa donanga Jugnide:-, Jugnide.
 Niramom nirikjawa, kilbol ratcha godoa ioa balkojawa ine,
 Diramako doke matchote, Mongreng a'churako gini badie.
 Ranggirako dokna:-, re'chakataljok,
 Silsikalko momna:-, chakatpilaljok.
 Chandasiko ra'anga:-, Brara,
 Silsikalko de'anga:-, Jugnia.
 Kni nateng bokchanga, wagam warong sichanga,
 Dirako ambimongko dokon, Mongrengko a'churako ginon.
 A'chi rikitko doke:-, Dalpang rikkitko mome:_ mome,
 Ranggirao galangjok:-, Silsikalo watnangjok:-, watangjok.
 Chandasiko galanga, gonggongriko watanga:-, watanga,
 Mitdeni dewawana nitocha dakanga:
 Katchini depisana melisa momanga.
 A'chu rikkitko dokangoa Siju rikkitko gnangoae, gnangoa.
 Indakesa mo, a'ako dadok piangjok, Brarade,
 Chiko rol ratangjok:-, Jugnide:
 Biga nokna nitoe, Nanil kolna melie:-, melie.
 Ponggrimna ma'gape, ponggisimna nitoe:-, nitoe,
 A'ni angde gimikna, pianga,

Chini bi'sa gimikna wang'anga.
 Sigin bijarangkoa chenge mesokanga,
 Pakma do'degrangkoba wate pinnikanga:
 Soljingjange donanga:-, Brarade,
 Rakapole galanga:-, Jugnide;
 Katariko galanga,
 Rorokako donanga -, donanga.
 Mongrengko a'churako dakna re'bae,
 Dirako ambimongko gina chakate.
 Kangkalaki gialpilanga.
 Gomol bandisa:-, ma'gipana re'anga:-, cha'agri,
 Ringagri saldonge.-. mo, ama a'chikon dakbajama.
 Dalpangkon mombaja na'a ambi, chratang ine a'ija,
 Ma'gipa Chenga Biraa, degipa ine mamam'ja biambi Silkabiraa.
 Bilsisni dokanga, mitisni ginanga -, ginanga.
 Toa do'do grengcha tosoaljok.-, Brarako,
 Gana wakgiasichi gansoaljok:-, Jugniko
 Brara gitilea:-, Dira ambimongko dakange.
 Jugnia songchokca:-, Mongreng a'churako ginange,
 Dede ine a'ija angde ine mamam'ja
 Angni soki kana ine mamam'ja, ma'gipa Chenga Biraa,
 Angni joko ra'a ire ma'sija, Biambi Silka Biraa

Ian Dira ambimongko, Mongreng a'churako, a'churikitko
 dalpangrikiko, a'song Balpakramko chiga Baliramko. Chitmanng Balmang
 a'songko Dalamng Siju chigako, doko gini ma'gipani a'songcha re'angpilo
 ma'gipa biambi Chengabira, silkabira ma'sisajajokna 'Toa do'do grengcha
 tosoana, gana wagiasicha pansoana. Indakesa Brarade sijok, Brarani
 manggreng mangjatong sisol bol, Gitol bol pilana

WAN, GALANIKO DOROA

Agan gipa - Pa Poljeng A'gitok Sangma (Nokma)

Song - Panang-Songgitchamgre,

Moza No. III Date 9.11.94

Ian an'ching A'chikranga Wan, galnaba, Sasatnaba, Rugalnaba
 uijawachim. Noro mande Dima Resi an'tangtang iako dakjaha. A'ni prem
 chini jimjemni daksningako nikpae dal pana changba-aha Pilakon
 dakgipa ru'gipa, patigipa rarongipa donga ine Pagitchamrang raken bebe
 ra'a aro aganna. Nokgipani patiagri mande mamung dakeba dalrorona,
 janggi tangna am'ja. Katchi mingsanchi 'DORO RING'A'

A'aningcha drio, a'aningcha drioa,
 Chianingcha wanboloa.
 Salsni ku'manchia ina,
 Walsni waldi kaa ina, waldi kaa ina.
 A'songan songadingja, sonian a'bal chajaa;
 Sonian a'bal chajaa.
 Anga dri janggi nina,
 Anga wanma gitche nina.
 Angni be'endikna nitoama nitoja,
 Angni sa'simmitna namnikama namnikja.

Darangmarang re'tokbo,
 Dimdak gadak sokbabo angni sa'atalona.
 Anga dri janggi mesoknawa,
 Anga chirigali ninae;
 Anga angki tate dona.
 Minima'na nitoama nitojaa,
 Roki dona meliama melija-e.
 Anga amaba Rokiba ninionga,
 A'song songadingjana;
 Ambina dendiba sintaongae,
 Soni a'bal chajana.

Bi'sa robol kal'an dongja,
 Di'sa tama dakan nikja, a'song sinchil;
 Chiga ritik ritik, a'ning Biga Ranini nioa,
 Chining Pokkil Nokmani songoa.
 A'songan songadingjajok,
 Sonian a'bal chajajok:-, chajajok.
 Salsni ki'manchia indakesa
 Walsni waldi kaae.
 Anga:-, Simangko kalep siknawa,
 Songdiko re'chi anawa;
 Angni drini salo:-, jol ane pinnikgen Songdiko,
 Kalep sike mesokgen:-, Simsangko.
 A'ni angde gimikna detrona sningna,
 Chini bi'sa gimikna sodambina mesokanai.
 Tango soka chakna a'ijawa,
 Ambino mande rimna ma'sijawa ine :-, ma'sijawa ine.
 A'ni angde gimikna ku'manchia;
 Chini bi'sa gimikna waldi kaa angni sa'raona chimongbo.

Angni chisoniona re'babo:-, ine,
 Sinpangmako chinbabo:-, angni chri galaona;
 Gan, gitcamko ganbabo angni angki tataonai.
 Indakesa mo, ganpangkoba ganbabone; a'ni angdedranga,
 Chirakmako chinbabo ine chini bi'sadrangae.

Misiba bokchinekmabae, angni sa'raona re'babone,
 Saljongba joljinekmaba, angni chisonio ropabone.
 Indakesa mo'o:-, a'ning Biga Rania,
 Chining Pokkil Nokmaa-e Sagalko dimripojok;
 Anga dri janggi nina, Rekboko kanagiljok,
 Anga wanma gitchie rona.
 Rekboko kana giloa:-, Biga gitok oripjajok,
 Terimio dongoa.
 Sagalko dimripokoa Nanil kentri primjajokai,
 Chelkabako roae:-, a'ani angde gimikna;
 Sagalko dimripoka, chini bi'sa gimikna,
 Rekboko kanagila.

Songdia rong'krek nana am'aljok,
 Sagala chiseksek tipna dakaljok.
 Sagalko dimsam donawa, Rekboko nokjangchi mingnawae;
 Angni drini saloae.
 Angni wanbolni jaoa, Goeraba re'babo,
 Barik bakalbongna na'a sapa;
 Kalkameba sokbabo, geli wa'dachongna na'asa changaie changae.
 Matgipaming re'babo, Bidaweko rimbabo:-, ine.
 Biga Rani ki'manchialjok,
 Pokkil Nokma waldi ka'aljok, Driratchako ma'ringa;
 Dilga Nokmako okama:-e.
 Angni driako nipanade, angni wanbolao ropanade ine,
 Anga nokma itnawa nang'ko, anga kamal donawa iko.
 Chibilomo drigen anga, chibiltomo wanbolgen,
 Pira su'e mesokgen, angni chri galni salo.
 Wanchi toke pinikgen, angni angki tatni jao:-e jao,
 Migitchakko migibok ine wanchi su'e pinika;
 Rong'giboko rong'gitchak ine pira doke mesoka.
 Ioa Pokri me'chik pira su'na changa,
 Poksi bimaha wanchi tokna sapai.
 Na'asa pakma natengo pilnaba changnawa,
 Sigin mikkango toknaba sapnawa.

Angni chrigalni saloa, angni angki tatni jaoa:-e,
 Minima'ni pinima'ko pijioa,
 Rokmiko mangrongoa, do'mi moe pinniknade.
 Angni be'endik chimongbabo,
 Amrikonge mesoknade, angni sa'simmitba re'batokbo ine:-, ine.
 Misi tomri me'chikko ra'bialjok,
 Saljong bili bimako okamaljok.
 Ki'ting nongna sapnawa na'ade,
 Jakpa dareng songna changnawa:-e changnawae.
 An'chengko mande dake donsonapang,
 Kasiko do'mi potna tarinapang ine:-, Rokimiba re'baa.
 Minima'ba dongpaae sonako kalep tekeming re'baaljok,
 Ma'gipani driaona, mimako miritmitko do'mi poteming;
 Dongpaaljok biambini waribolaona.

Iosa a'ni angde gimikan kasiko do'mi pote nia,
 Chini bi'sa gimikan an'chingko mande dake roa:i, roa.
 Ra' na'a wanchi tokbo, ra' na'a pira pilboe,
 Bao, tokchengatonga:- ine a'ning Biga Ranio sing'a;
 Bao, pilchengatonga:-, ~~me chini~~ Pokkit Nokmao am'a.
 Chironggio tokchengbo, aritdako pilchengbo,
 Oh, ina skang cha'bitchioha tokbone;
 Cha'rongdiko pilbone.



Wan-galo Cha'rongdiko
 wanchi tokenga jachipchong

C. A. Sangma

17-10-2000

Io toke donca pakma natengo tokbo,
 Io pilna manea sigin mikkango pilbo:-, pilbo.
 Indakesa a'ni nachironggio, tokchengaljok,
 Simsang nawak matio pilchengaljok:-, pilchengaljok.

A'ni angde gimiko toka tokvanchiko
 Chini bi'sa gimiko pila pilwanchiko.
 Mikkang miktambangoba toka, ki'sang silbangoba pila,
 Ponggromo tokae:-, ponggisimo pila.
 Ma'gipani chri galni salo, Biambini chipakalni jao:-, jao;
 Noro manderang bao pira su'na a'ipang;
 Dima Residrang bao wanchi tokna mamanpang.
 Rong'ma kongtoko toka, kasi jakchoko pila:-, pila,
 Chibilomo drioa, Maniko gatingchape drialjok;
 Pildeko kodamchape wanbolaljok:-, wanbolaljok.
 Indakesa mo, sagalni dewawako soka chakna kasi saa,
 Rekbokni depi'sako mo, ioa mande rimna wenbanda.
 Jama morokaton dramsni bia,
 Ku'sa okgilaton songgasni jangai:-, janga.
 Sagalni dewawako kasi saoa, Rekbokni depi'sako wenbandaoa.
 Minima'ba jechaka angnade mikking don'a nitoja,
 Rokimide ra'chakja angnade grong kana melija:-, ine.
 Gaimako kasi sapila chelbimako wenbandapila,
 Ia sagalni deawa, iasa rekbokni matchalang.
 Mimima'a namnika mikkang mikrongkoha,
 Rokimia ra'chaka grong cholsikosae.

Indakesa mondaratchani deawa:-, ia,
 Gangga Nokmani depisa chisimrao dona nitonawa.
 Maljurio watna melinawa ine, minima'ae ikosa namnikaljok,
 Roki dia ikosa ra'chakaljok,
 Indakesa songduko re'chi ana, Simsangko kalep dake,
 Rugalchenga chibilomo drioa, chibiltomo wanboloa.
 Salo ajal ajal songrebajok, walo ritcha ritcha chimongtokjok,
 A'ning Biga Ranini sa'raona, chining Pokkil Nokmani soniona.
 Ikon a'aniugcha dria ine dona, chianingcha wanbola ine minga minga,
 Dama dalsang dokaljok, sninggagari sikaljok,
 Dama dalsang dokana a'ning mojingjenganga,
 Sninggari siko a indake mo, araman tingpretanga.

A'ni angde gimikan kiku'anga, sninggagari sikana,
 Chini bi'sa gimikan jakkipa ioa dama dalsang dokana.
 Ikoha nikpaljok Noro mandea, ikoha nitimaljok Dima Resia,
 Hai an'chingba wan, galpana amani dria gita;
 Hai an'chingba dripana ambini wanbola gita.
 A'rong a'sak champini sningpana,
 Chirong chisak sa'atalo mesokpana ine.

Sagalna rama bakako niba'a.
 Songduna jallang rikako ja'rikaa.
 Goeraha ga'timaljok, Kalkamiha chrikaljok,
 Goerani ga'timo, gansinra napanga inam'
 Kalkamini chrikoa aram tingpritanga ina.
 Ion barik bakalbo'ongjok, Geli wa'dachongjok,
 Ioa stilko mirim gooa, balwako sasat so'oa ja'kol gimbi pi'anga.
 Ma'gipani drichengo, baga noring sakanga bimabini,
 Wanbolni jao:-, jao.
 Indakesa mo, driratchaba kuku'anga,
 Wanbol Nokmaba ioa jakkibai.
 Iko nikpaesa, Noro mandedrangba drie sningpaonga,
 Iko a'isa Dema Residrangba wanboli mesokpaonga.
 A'ningcha driako nikpae, chianingcha wanbolako a'ie,
 A'ning gongsimilan dongja ioba.
 Chining gongsasatkon man'jae, stilkosa mirim goaria,
 Balwakosa sasat so'waria.
 Danggilni amaba ropajok, ma'gipani drini salo,
 Ja'chonggilni ambiba rotimjok Biambini wanbolni jao:_, jao.
 Bombraba dongpajok ma'gipani drini saloa,
 Bombriba ropajok, Biambini wanbolni jao:- Goerani ga'timooa:
 Kalkamini chrikoa:- chrikoa.
 Nadangkoha mil'am ine salchaaljok,
 Jongstalko danil ine ra'gataljok.
 Ioha ga'time sninga, ioha chrike mesoka,
 Indakesa jakpa tonualna, ia Noro mandedranga;
 Gangpong danil kingnaba mamana Dema Residrang.
 Dema Resini drioa, Noro mandeni wanboloo,
 A'rong a'sakoba indakesa dripna mamanonga.
 Chigilborioba indakesa wanbolna ma'sionga,
 A'songni songadingjana drie mesokosa,
 Soni a'bal chajana, wanboli pinnikosa,
 Jakpa dareng songeba iosas mesoka,
 Ki'ting mongneng nongeba pinnika.
 Kasiko do'mi pote ioha mesoka,
 An'chengko mande dake pinnika.
 Bangsi roroatchenga ioha,
 Dama dalsang dokchenga:-, dokchenga.

Chengo a'aningcha wanbolako, chianingcha driako knaesa Noro
 mande Dema Resiara daksningpae da'alona kingkingba dri wanbolako

ma'gipani Biambini, Dilga Nokman, Biga Ranini chining Pokkil Nokmani
 wan, galako nikpaesa manderangba pilak jatrangba do'ba wakba
 ong'china dingtangdingtang ku'sik aro bimangrangchiba wan'galpaenga.
 lko an'ching wan'gala ine uija. An'ching manderangba da'alona kingkingba
 wan'galpaenga. Ian dongjaode iako mesokjaode, wan'galako uijawa.

A'song songadingatna, chia a'pal ka'atna,
 Ki'ting nongneng nongna, jakpa dareng songna;
 Hohowakna chagrina man'japangna,
 Da'alona ikosa ja'rikpaenga.

WAN'GALO DANI RINGA

Aga. gipa :- Pa. Poljeng A'gitok Sangma (Nokma)

Song : Danang-Songgitchamgre.

Moza No. III Date 9.11.94

Miteko waching pe'jok, Katchiko ja'ching okjok,
 Hai, roto rokna hai robisana.

A'aningcha drijok, chianingcha wanboljok,
 Ki'ting nong'e pinnika, jakpa songe mesoka.

Minima'ani sio, Rokideni bon'o,
 Noro mande nipa, Dima Resi dongtim.
 Chengo a'gilboricha, icha chirong chisakcha,
 Tango mesokenade, ambino pinnikenade.

Kasiko do'mi potako, Sonako kalep salako,
 An'chengko mande dakako, kasiko do'mi potako.
 T'ungo mesokenade, ambino pinnikenade,
 Biga Rani ma'ringa, Pokkil Nokma okama.

Dri ratcha dongtima, Pokkil Nokma rotima,
 Bombraha chrokjok, Bombriha mesojok.
 Nadangko spi dake, chengo drioa,
 Jongsatalko mil'am ra'e da'si wanboloa.

Jakpong danil kinge, jakpa tonuali,
 Ma'gipani drio, Biambini wanbolo.
 Minima'ko pijio, Rokimiko mangrongo,
 Chibilomo drio, chibiltomo wanbolo.

Maniko kodamchape, Pildeko ga'tingchape,
 Dama dalsang doko, bangsi roroato.
 Jakpa dareng songa, ki'ting nongneng nonga,

A'm angde gimikna, chini bi'sa gimikna.
 Ioha mesokaljok, ioha sningaljok,
 Misi bokchinekmaba, Saljongba joljinekmaba;
 Ioha rochroka, ioha romisa.

Iko nikpaesa da'alona kingkingba manderangba dri wanbolpaenga.
 Dani dokakoba dani doke ja'rikpaenga. Ian wan, galini bimik iko nikpaesa
 ja'rikpaonga.

RUGALA

Agan gipa :- Pa Poljeng A'gitok Sangma (Nokma)

Song:- Danang-Songgitchamgre.

Moza No. III Date 9.11.94.

Ian a'ning gongsimil, chini gongsasat,
 Mija chri gala gita angki tata gita.
 Ma'gipani drio, Biambini wanbolo,
 Chiri galeming, chipakgaleming.

Mesoka gita, sninga gita,
 A'aningcha drio, chianingcha wanbolo.
 Stilko mirim goe, balwako sasat so'e,
 Mini sninga, da'si mesoka.

Driratchani, Dilga Nokmani,
 A'ni Pokkil Nokmani, Biga Ranini.
 Mini sninga gita da'si mesoka gita,
 Chiri galni salo, angki tatni jao.

Goerani ga'timo Kalkamini chriko,
 A'ning gongsasat chini gongsimil.
 Chengo drio, da'si wanbolo,
 Jako re'eming, ku'o sikeming.

Misi gimiko, Saljong gimiko,
 Ki'ting nongatna, dri chrokatna.
 Mini sninga, da'si mesoka,
 Indakesa mo, anga chiri galonga.

Chipak galonga, so'dimakonga so'chatchiona,
 Tamako ringgiteko, ija echingko galjariko.
 Chisimraone, maljurione,
 Trinemingna ginchiemingna,

[17]

Dri-imingna ginchiimingna,
Noro mandena, Dima Resina.
Da'si pinnika gita mini mesoka gita,
So'dimikeming, so'chatchieming.
Anga mesokengane, pinnikongane,
Chisimraone, maljurione.
A'aning chane, chianing chane,
Mini mesoka gita da'si pinnika gita,
A'ni Batratchana, chini Jugi Nokmana.
A'ni angde gimikna, chini bi'sa gimikna,
Iko nikpajok, iko a'ijok.
Noro mandeba, Dima Resiba,
Iko nikpae, iko ra'bite.
So'dimikonga, so'chatchionga,
Mini sninga gita, da'si mesoka gita' A-HO-HO.

WANNO AJIA

Agangipa :- Pa Poljeng A'gitok Sangma (Nokma)

Date 9.11.94

Nokmani drianai:- re'baming:-, angade:- angade,
Sanini wanbolana:-, dimongaming:-, dimongaming.
Disaming gojoripana, re'bajai re'bajai:-, anga,
Disaming tamin dakpana sokbajai:-,
Minima'ni sianai, do'mi mona re'bai:-, ai angade,
Drimani drio:-, Rokimini bon'ana:-, ai amrikongna sokbai.
Mitongbolni wanbolo:-, sonako kilip potako:-, ai,
Nipanaha re'baa:- ai, minima'ni siana chimongako nipana:-, ai.
Rokimini bon'ana:-, ai ginchiaio ropana:- ai angai,
Songdiko re'chi anako gisik ra'e.
Nokmani chirigalao, ropanaha re'ba:-, ai re'bai,
Tekkilakna re'baja:-, angai, tamin dakna sokbajai.
Wan, galani chibitchi, ringbo ra'ba botolo,
Inoba anga ringjae, mimana do'mi monawa:-, angade.
Pagolni gue on'ako tombo ba'ra chadolo inoba anga tomjawa;
Anga tomjawa:-, tomjawa;
A'ning Biga Ranini, chengo dria gita:-, diana re'baani,
Do'mi gongong gataba, gongchitjawa inesa.

Ringna anga re'baja,
 Amrikong matikabae, matikjawa inesae.
 Cha'na anga sokbajai, Rokimina amrikongnaha angade re'bae:-
 Agan do'rerapanai minimana inesa re'baane angade,
 Minima'na drio, grap mikchi sepana:-ie.
 Dongpanaha re'bai, Sanimani wanboloi Kasiko do'mi potakoai,
 Sningako nipana:- ai re'bai re'bai angai.

An'chengko mande dakako:-e,
 Nikpanaha sokpaai:-, angai angai.
 Nokmani driaona:- ai tekilakna re'baja:- mosari angasari,
 Ringna gitok ran'jae:-, ring'jai.
 Nokil an'cheng chengsari:-, anga singbrajae, rojae,
 A'ni Pokkil a'ningni, mini dria gita.
 Driana re'baai adil dri briko knanaha re'bai,
 Kram bolmendriko, ja'riknaha sokba:-i:-.
 Noriprangma amakoe, anga chri gale mesoka:- i mesoka-i,
 Nokorangma bimako, dingkrite chipakale pinnika:-i.
 Misini deawani, chimongako nipana:-e angade re'baa,
 Saljongni debi'sani rik-ilaming, damsan sokbaako nipana angade sokbaa.

SUSIMMINI SIO

Agan. gipa Pa Poljeng A'gitok Sangma.
 Moza No. III, Date 9.11.94.

A'ni angde gimikna:-, jol ane pinika - , Susimmiha,
 Chini bi'sa gimiknai:-, dandisile pinnika Karipaha.
 Bao manggijinawa, amani saliana, amdep sko pe'nan a'ija,
 Bao pijichaknawa, ambini gima'na do'mi tokkol songnan ma'sija.
 Dingaraha grapjok:-, mikchi ong'e pinnika Susimmini sioha,
 Bika bi'e mesoka Karipani bon'oha:-, bon'oha.
 Kokomani siako nikpacha sninga Susimmiha,
 Kimkimmani bon'ako, a'iha dachala karipaa.
 Jol ane pinnika a'ni angde gimikna,
 Dandisile mesoka, chini bi'sa gimiknai.
 Bimang manggimaiming pinnikajok Susimi,
 Janggi masaleming mesokajok Karipai:-, Karipa.

[19]

Do'mi tokkol songnan a'ijaming ina,
Koko birong chinan changpajaming inae:-, changpajaming ina.
Ki'patangko rangkongkong dokaljuk, Susimmini sio,
Jakpatangko do'migong songaljuk karipani bon'o.



(Do'mi Sil Tangkaniko taria)by
Rakjing Mistri.
jachipchang
C. A. *Sangma* 4-10-2000

Darangmarang a'ijai, do'mi mona a'ija,
Dimdakgadad ma'manjai:- amrikongna ma'man'ja.
Ganatangko gojipe, do'mi moe pinnika,
Dirik changsik nonoha.
Ja'sitangcha ja'jike amrikonge mesoka,
Galla Mida abiha, Susimmini siana do'mi moe sninga.
A'ni angde gimikna, amana do'mi mobone indake
Ambini gima'na indake amrikongbone ine.
Dirik changsik sningjok a'ni angde gimikna,
Galla Mida mesokjuk chini bi'sa gimikna:-, gimikna.
Chipimrongrong jol aneming mesokaljuk,
Binarongrong dandisileming pinnikaljuk:-, pinnikaljuk.
A'ni angde gimiknai koko birong chinniming mesoka.
Do'mi tokkol songeming pinnika.
A'ni dimokoha, do'mi tokkol songchengai,
Chini pangsikohai koko birong donchenga:-, donchengai.
Ki'patangko rangkongkong doke sningaljuk, Susimmini sio,
Jakpatangko do'migong songe mesokaljuk Karipani bon'o.
Iko nikpaljuk a'ni angde gimikba,
Iko a'ialjuk chini bi'sa gimikba.
Gimin-gri arara amade salialjuk,
Wa'si wa'ambongnan maiko, sangrang jakranan bako.
Matammi mesokaljuk, na'ami pinnikaljuk,

Mori mojangjangkoba kasisae niaming, Susimmi siana;
 Diri kangjangjangkoba wenbandai niaming karipani bon'ana.
 Manggrimna nitoja Moriba Nojangjangba,
 Kasisana melija Diriba kangjangjangba.
 Tilta morekrekai, Moria Nojangjanga,
 A'tal ga'gindia Diria kangjangjanga.
 Grong den'a nitoja:-, ine Susimmini sioa,
 Mikking den'a ma'gapja ine Karipani bonoa.

Indakesa a'ni angde gimikna matamiming mesoka,
 Chini bi'sa gimikna na'amiming pinnika.
 Bokrangong adasahai gisilkoa pala,
 Bokchangong jojongsahai gitoloa ba'a.
 Bokrangong adasabai, giminkoa man'baja,
 Bokrangong jojongsabai, sangrangkoa nikbajai.
 Gorikon palnangja ina, rikchikon botbaja ina,
 Susimmini sioa gimin-gri arara salipang;
 Karipani bonoa, sangranggri nenggra bon'bapang.
 Bokrangong adahani gimin man'bajaode,
 Bokchangni jojonghani sangrang nikbajaode.
 Goriko rangkongsiko chi'srie mesoka, Noro manderangna,
 Gitolko do'risiko galajake pinnika Dima Residrangna.
 Susimmini siohai mikchi ong'e pinnika,
 Karipani bon'ohai bika bi'e mesoka.
 Bika didram bi'eba pinnikaljok,
 Mikchi chisri pakeba mesokaljok.
 Badake mangrimnawa amani bimangkoa,
 Badake an'ma chotnawa ambini an'makoa.
 A'ni angde gimikan da'o bola ra'bone,
 Chini bi'sa gimikan da'o ganchi sotbone.
 Maiko bola ra'nawa ine, Dingarao singai,
 Badake ganchi sotnawa ine Sadinggao am'a.
 Dimoko bola ra'a, salsni bola ra'on ja'gapja,
 Pangsiko ganchi sota, walsni ganchi soton ja'gapja.
 Susimmini jol anana chengo bola ra'oa,
 Karipani dandisilana da'si ganchi sotoa.
 A'ni angde gimiknai, grit gatong chiniba,
 Susimmini siohai mesoka.
 Chini bi'sa gimikna, rongchi bikap dokeba,
 Sangknini bon'ohai pinnika.

Mangripee mesoka Susimmini sioha;
 Mangkolame pinnika Karipani bon'ohai.

Bika simmi mesoka Susimmini siohai, Karipani bon'ohai,
 Norot Notot adaha. Norik Notik nonoha, bika sijok inai,
 Dirik changsik abisa, mangripejok ina.
 Iaha mikchi ong'eming pinnika,
 Iaha bika bi'eming mesoka.
 Jara gate mesoka iaha, do'mi moe pinnika iosa,
 Susimmini siohai, Karipani bon'oha
 Noro mandedrangba ioha nikpaljok,
 Dima Residrangba ioha a'ialjok.
 Kodarongba nikpajok Susimmini siako,
 Damchongba a'ijok, Karipani bon'ako.

Ia Susimmi Karipaha mande jatna a'o donggipa pilaknaba sie bon'e mesokana. Una grong kana mikkim den'a mongmani ma'ko dake niachimna uaba nitojana, uaba melijani gimin badia Susimmini sio grong den'a mikkim kana nitonawa aro bika bi'na, mikchi ong'na saa changnowa sapnawa ine basie nioba Noro mande Dima Resisan Susimmini sio grap mikchi sepna agan do'rerepna sikana.

Amade jol anjok :-, agrango irango,
 Donge bika bi'e:-, mesoka do'chidiko changdingo,
 Romai mikchi ong'e pinnika.
 Grit gatong ra'pana dongjai:-, man'jai,
 Rongchi bikap chinpana amjai amjai.
 Noro mandedranghai agando'reraprika,
 Dima Residranghai mikchi ong'e pinikka Susimmini sio.
 Siginno bijarango, dideng chadengaton,
 Pakmao do'degrango do'mi morokaton.
 Oh, imbo imbo, inaljok, aiao amabo, boaljok,
 Gimin den'a kragen, amana Susimmina;
 Grong kna nitogen, ambina Rokimmina.
 Ioha kasisajok:-, ioha kasisajok, ioha wenbandajok.
 Noro manderangko ioha do'mi moata,
 Dima Residrangko ioha amrikongata.

Mandeko agrango kaachimna, matchuko mande dake grapatachimna. Matchuara biming mingna a'ajana 'imbo imbo' ine Susimmina grapana. Mandeara agrango donge "Amade jol anjok ambide dandisiljok, sa do'mimognok, sa amrikonggnok, sa bola ra'gnok, sa ganchi, sotgnok, sa gimin am'gnok, sa sangrang singgnok" ine grapaton. "Oh, na'aha mande jat, mingna kragen na'asa chasongni chasongna , troni trona

dakmisoknaba changgen, bola ra'na ganchi sotnaba. Na'a kotok doknaba man'gen ine mandeko dinsamona ra'a. Matchuko agrangchina kaoni daka Susimmini sioha. Ia pilakan mandekoa matchu dakachim matchukoa mande dake grapatachim. Matchu dakgipa ong'jok da'o matchu ine donjolaha. Mandekoara ong'jok agrangoniko ra'oni pakmao mande ine grapataha, da'o angchingan mande ong'jolenga. Uasa Susimmini siako nikpae Kodarong Damchongha sie mesoka.

Uasa da'o Chitmang Balmang a'brio songdong a'chaenga. Uasa killa topa eching gengsakoba am'a Akan kima songchenga.
Eching gengsa sing'achimna,
Kila topa am'achimna.
Kilkalgri kimkim sagalsojok,
Kima ritcha kimkima a'chaongjok.

Darangba anti cha'ani katoksojokna, da'o uni bimingkoa
Kodarong Damchong ming'a. Uni jikgipako Kimi Kisi ming'a. Uni degipako Rikmi Changmi ming'a.
Ua da'oara rikanaha, rikaba donana,
Changanaha Changmiba ming'ana.
Indakesa eching gengsa sing'e niaming,
Kila topa am'e niaming, sali changjok.

Anti re'apang darangaba pala dongjajok. Ia antikoa Dimo anti ine ming'a. Susimmini sioha mesoka, unosa manderanga grapeba mesoka.

SARAM CHOLA BA WAN-GALA

Agan-gipa :- Pa Gono Nengminja Sangma.

Song :- Rong'chragre Chokpot.

Date : 6.8.96.

Bugani Waripana a'songo, Nanilni Singgipani chigao, a'ni Nokma Munipa, Chini Raja Sanipa wanna ku'manchijok, drina waldo kajok. Rokkidena do'jasi kana angki rim'na salmanchio a'gilsak chigilbona gro jeaha. Pilak a'ni noksik chini bisik dimdakan salnimchina a'a choja wangjachina ge'etaha. Unomitingo Asi mea Malja pantede bengakangkako ra'gija, esal matchok nachilna, a'mbol do'rong ja'sina adasa buring samring re'angaiachim. Ua saloba a'ni kidik salni noksikni dimdakan Ma'gipani Norini a'songcha, Biambini Chrini chigacha, sea pittakba mikkang kongwakdrangba sokang naangtokachim uan Misini

chratanghana, Saljongni depanteha. Unasa matcha ma'dranga, pusil ganggadapdranga, na'ong chingko ku'manchi waldo ka'ateba maina ku'cha ku'bitbata, mingha mingbitbata chingko ine Asiko miksuako dokpake rojok, Maljako auako salpake kaljok. Wan-galna ku'monga, drina chanchia chusokjajok. Angki koksi so'chiye a'bachengjok, esal edol rimite gro jejok. Asina ja'kol sanjok, Maljana manga rikjok. Chitnangni a'songcha ra'anjok, Balmangni chigacha sokangjok. Unoa Rara adasa, Bokda mamasa chrikwatangonga a'bokchaaronga. Bisongsa ja'kol sanangonga bimang niangonga, Dimil panteba an'chi tipchanggija niangonga, Simil me'chikba ja'kol gimagijasanangonga. Dalmangni a'songcha nika; Balmangni chigacha man'nia gongdamcha ra'anjok, re'rudamcha salangjok. Rara adasa Bokda mamasasa skangdiljok ja'manchajok; guangsring tetjok ja'man doga chipjok.

Uko mangbilbaoa ripebanan mangpongnan man'ja mai mangmangcha. an'ching dola dipe, mangpong do'ope ritchilgnoksai. Gokgareko den'a nia, grapongko doni nia. Unoa nitojaongjok ano ma'gapja ongjok. A'ni dimoba chakuja, chini pangsiba nikkuja. Unomiting a'ani maldingkosa nikaia, chini gokgarekosa man'aia. jamanosa Sanini songskangpongchiko, Ajini songadingchiko wa'agipi dotsako nikjok, bolagipi pangsako man'jok.

Indakesa rangri mikkongjimjimo, bolsal ja'takkimkimo manga rikbaa, dina galbaa. Mangarikani ja'mano, dina galani ki'sango, a'ni wanma rongbolako sningbajok, chini wanma driako ga'chalbajok. Unoa dri salgroo, a'rong a'sako kram baratgrikoha dokbaronga, singga a'kolgrikosa sikbaaronga. Jakpa doke mesokbaonga, ki'sang nonge aganbaonga, kram baratgrinaha singga a'kolgrinaha. Sutriko dingjiko koba, badagongko bangjiko rapa ia salo chottomaria, doko nadrakaia.

Indakesa minima'na adil bonggi sikgnok, Nanima'na kram do'ting dokgnok a'ningcha sachabaa, chiningcha bababaa. Hai, Bugani Waripani a'songo gro jebaa, Bidaweni chigao a'bachengbajok, aia kraja nitojanawa ine na'ching Saniming Ajiming songdong a'chaoa gitok simrangko ki'sang galwangko grit bisok on'a terik ja'mite chona mikkang dawangko janggil katri chagipako, matgipani a'songo Bidaweni chigao Saljongni chratang depanteming gro jebaa. Susimmi Changepani a'songo, Salgira Dingjipani chigao ma'gipani a'songo, Biambini chigao Bugani Waripani a'songo, Nanilni Singgipani chigao wanma gitchi; wanma dri janggiba balwako sasat so'mitingo, stilko mirim gomitingo. Ma'gipani, innangko toka, Biambini jakwilko pila. Cha'rongdiko tokchenga, chabitchio pilchenga; nakatok ki'me changtoknaba tokbaa era miktambangnaba pilbachenga. Tuasamo pileba sningbaa, Dumsamo tokeba aganbaa. A'ni angde gimikna

tokbaa, chini bi'sa gimikna pilbaa. Ukon "Wanchini Sal" ine agana, Sasat so'ani sal, uni salode songgipini sokba nabagiparangba songtang noktangchi re'angpilja Salnima, salgipinosa re'anga.

Sasatara Gong gongrimo, Eching chimrimo Kesol Nokma Ginggol Rajani mikki ripangani, ku'chi galanganiha isong ong'rikonga. Misi Saljong ma'gipachi re'ango Biambicha jokango bigil ritchaakoba, wagam wanakoba cha'ba, Chelmang suake cha'ba ka'bak sosie ringba; unoba okan dongja mikmakan nikja. Indakesa segri dikkanchini sutri tetgipa jamang o'gipao nengtaka 'Ambi ia angko mande an'gitchak bamgope chikna am'ma inana, na'ong a'a danga gitan katangade,' Ta'akna tajongna stengna bojongna dangsoenga, steng kimil bojengna, narot sko totangna dangabitchi dangajrisoenga. 'Baosa nikrikjade chingade, 'Indi indi, katang onga indi in. Oh, ia a'kiloko napanggipama ? 'Oe,oe' (Snaru chikna am'mana). Aiao ambide chu ra'bitesa, chu dikklong ra'bitesa na'ade a'a dangonga mo ! Baoni chu, bani mikoai gitok samchirannarongo; chu songna gitaba chachriko rongjanggikon man'ja. Budinaha wa'drinaha angade dangabri dangabitchiaronga. Indakenba sasatko so'atbebejok susam simikna dritmangdritna katchina iko angade ki'piltango ra'bita, sasatko wak ringgilani gong ja'dilniko, Echim chimriniko man'a. Kapi me'chik Dongmi panteni ku'patangko silchi kaani, gingtingtangko dari repaani, Rua bolma ra'onga, atti silchi ka'onga wagamtangko. Jakcha ge'tetetani gingting jotkepgrikani sasatara ong'rika. Mikrini ginggrini ku'chi galanganiha mitchi sitanganiha ong'onga. (Sasatni ama). Indakesa so'atbebejok bini koka kagipa napal rapgipa tangchrichrangjok. Unosa gingna nitobajok, mikna ma'gipajok, oko nange ringbebejok ka'stange cha'bebejok. Sasatsa binade chu, chuko ringode mikmak gingsikaba dongja.

Sala salsni, wala walsni ringa ma'gipa Biambichi. Susimi Changepacha. Salgira Dingjipacha; bigil ritchaakoba cha'baa wagam wanakoba ringbaa, mikmak gingsikan dongja. Segri dikkanchini Susamna sasat so'aosa okaa. "Ambi angni koka kaani, angni napal rapani tangangjok bachaan baoan nikjajok uni chajokosa branbone ! Indake akkaru dilsa megaru pangsa chachenga, segri dikkanchini setri pikani a'bao. Dingri Dingsi minga. Chabebe nangbebejok mala rongkake, taka bri'e uko nolo chipoa jamo donoa mi atchibajok. Akkaru rongsan jamo gapjok. Indakesa Sarengma ja'gitingba atchibajok, misawe mitambingba dongnapbajok. Uko da'o na'ching cha'e ringe wanma gitichi, dri janggina songonga. Mini ma'na krabebejok, Nani ma'na nitobebejok. Miba sko gaggurueke siangjok, ja'chik borang gateming bon'angjok, sian sikanapjae, bon'an bon'kanapjae sintiangjok. Noan Nosindarina sintiangjok,

jonggandrina gogoangjok, (Miara ta'a akkaru na sintiangenga) Bimang dimite sengsoengjok, am'ma rongsie dongsongongjok, (Midong bran-gipa jinmaming re'pana sintionga). Cha'gipani miwagamna sintionga, danggipani chacharina ninionga. Sokmi rim'na am'ongjok angkode, gana kikna am'ongjok chingkode, Pochu rongretrangsa donga dongna am'onga, ja'si ja'getrangsa kawa kana am'onga (Do'pit cha'na am'onga).

Rekimani siana, Danimani bon'ana wanma gitichi dri janggibajok, oh, uade gima salibebejok, greng ripokripokha ja'tong kobokkobokha. Bina mangmisi mangmidina masuko man'jaonga; bongchitko ka'baaa agru ja'dano ka'e nengtakamingna bitjokoke katana. Bokrike bokchitko ine agana. Unaha hai, mikkang dawakdrangko grong pakdrangko, chiko chimitanggipako ro'ongko rong'barigipaniko am'na ine angkiko am'baa. Iasa mini ma'na grong kana nitobebea, Nani ma'na ja'si kana ma'gapbebejok. Milgipokna gogoe sibebejok, milgisimna sintie bon'bebejok, iade angni ja'kaldingha chingni do'jasiha. Chingna ja'kalding kanagipa, chingna' do'chirong chinagipa mangmimangko donagipa ja'kaldingko kanagipako chinga nikjawa ine gogoa. (Akkaru nangkuja, iaha mini ma'ko ja'kalding do'jasi kaa.) Angkia chisimrao dona nitoo, ~~manjurio gitok sotna ma'gapbebejok, chelchik den'a nitobebejok. Nasawe~~ bakchotanan ma'ringonga, siliting rurongana sintiangonga. Angni nasawede bakchotjok, chingni silitingdo rurongjok. (Ta'torak bite ruronga.)

Ama dirimite gogongjok, ambi gingrimite sintiongjok; knitangko jamdap pinaronga nachiltangko chatti winaronga iaba, gitok nangrueangongjok gana pakrakangongjok (So'gapangongjok) jakchi sichinchinaba sapja, ki'sang maluetnaba rongtaljajok iade. Mini ma'ni Nosindari, Nani ma'ni jonggandri, biaba cha'gipa Sanipani a'songna, danggipa Ajipani chigana; cha'gipani chacharina danggipani miwagama ma'ringpa ngjok. (Chingaba re'panajokming basakon chingko jako sikgnok singo de gnok ine ta'aba sintipaonga.) Dongmide adasa angkode, Kakride mamasade chingkode donga dongna am'ongjok, kawa kana dakongjok (Wak cha'na am'onga)

Cha'gipani chachari,
Denggipani miwagam.
Ian Misini tilta songgipa,
Saljongni Monggil wegipa.
Cha'gipani chacharina,
Danggipani miwagamna.
Hai, nitobebejok,
Da'si krabebejok.
Misi ritchanaba,

Saljong ajalnaba,
 Hai, awajolnaba,
 Da'si desapolnaba.
 Hai, jakpa detokbo,
 Da'si ki'sang nongtokbo.
 Chrokoba nitoa,
 Gakguoba ma'gapa.

Skangde Bugani Waripani a'songo, Nanilni Singgipani chigao gana gano ja'sku primja, china chino ki'sangte mangrimja, Ama Nogindimaha sningbaa, nama Nosoksimaha ga'chalbaa. Bisongsa ong'drome mosokbaa, ga'bitdini pinnikbaa. An'chengha an'seng chenge mesokbaa, Bugani Waripani a'songo, Nanilni Sing gipani chigao, ma'gipani Norini a'songo biambini Chrini chigao, sagalni ja'rimio songduni okkurio wanbachenga. Dimdimako dokbaa, Nadiliko salbaa, nasidongga bangsi sikbaa, sisitopa nagra dokbaa. Dalweng ja'wekdranga chichi oktongrangha. Bisongsa jakpa di'e pinnikbaonga, ki'sang nonge aganbaonga. Ama Nosoksimani sningako, ambi Nogindimani ga'chalako nikpae. Indakesa a'ni darangmarangba re'anga, chini dimdagadakba sokanga, io ~~Miwanpaba~~ re'anga, ~~Kakwanpaba~~ sokanga. Mikkimbalo tokbajok, chachurao pilbaljok. Mini ma'ko pujutokenga, Nani ma'ko mangrongtokenga. Mikkang seadrangba, bima tillirangba re'angjok, bisongba chratangha Ranjaha adasasa, Dingmaha mamasasa injokona. Biko ku'manchi waldo kaesa wanonga. (Biko ku'manchi waldu ka'eba ku'bitbatani giminan Asiko matcha chika, Maljako buga ra'a.) Chini rangsa gitcho anama, oh, iaba kraja nitojawa danggipana ma'gapjawa, cha'gipana nitojawa; ine gro jea. Indake gramako anajok, Retimako pinajok an'ma janggi gnangha gitikari roa, bimanga gisik gnangha gojronari katjok. Inaha aia, kena siknawa andil monoaha amrikong do'mi mooba ine gro jetaia; matgipani a'songo bidaweni chigao. Indakesa soksol ama dambi me'chikko Durani okkurioniko Songduni salakkimoniko surini angdi, ripanchini bi'sa iaba, una hai, do'simako sia batoko donajok, a'dokna watbaa chigana donbaa, (Esal bitiko cha'e do'o ki'ani chaenga) Esalko man'jokosa echu ratna jol ana man'a. Iade krabebejok, ano krabebejok, pino ma'gapbebejok chia jokbebejajok, sala nabebejajok.

Gitok di'e nirika jangchrae singrika, (balwana riprang dake moana nipilate nikate akna re'angpila). Ku'cha dingchita jakcha dingmoa. Danggipa Sanini chratang cha'gipa Munini depanterang silchi jako ra'e atti pakkol kepe. Silchiko icha, silchi kana re'anga, Rabugacha, dari tekna sokanga Ranagacha. Indakesa esalko akbaa Misi Chiginpana Sal'ong Gallapara Rokidena jo' anonga.

[27]

Ana ja'rimi anjokai,
Pina gilgipe pinjokai.
Mini ma'na ana iade,
Nani ma'na pina iade.
Sala nabebejajok,
Chia jokbebejajok.
Manjurina ana kraa iade,
Chisimrao dona nitoa iade.
Cha'gipa depol gatbaa,
Danggipa chekna sebaa.
Pino ma'gajpok,
Ano mangrimjok.

WANO DOROA

- i. MIDONG RA'ONA BA JA'MEGAPA.
- ii. WANA KU'MANCHIA.
- iii. WAL SENGBAANI.
- iv. RECHU ANA ESAL AKA.
- v. WANTINI AMA.
- vi. WANO GANA BA'ONGKATE ON'A.
- vii. RASIN CHISIK.
- viii. WACHENG RAMA.

Aan gipa :- Pa Geno Nengminja Sangma.

Song :- Rongchragre Chokpot.

Date : 6.8.96.

I. MIDONG RA'ONA BA JA'MEGAPA. 'AHAIA'

Midong ba jamapni miko a'gimikni miko akani salsnini jamanosa, chu minil bitchi weange a'jriko a'ni nokgipa Abet Ranggana patwatbae chambil ba tematchi den'koe Ahaiesa midongko bipang tongsa rate kera katipe songona olbaa. Kera katipjaode matburing do'buringrang mikburika. Midongko manjurini chisimra krongo wankujana kingking kae dona. Ukon cha'gipani chachari danggipani miwagam minga.

I'o Ahoho' inoa.

Apa misi, atchu Saljong,

Ku'manchia ku'sokjok, waldo kaa walongjok.

Awa jolna ku'bitbatna, desana polna takarinaba.

Ku'cha sompiako jakeha takkariako.

Chu ru'gali gatima, ukon da'alde midong ra'onongjok inc agana.

DOROA

Ku'manchia ku'soka dongkunga,
 Waldo kaa walonga nikongkua.
 Salsnini angdeko jako siknaba,
 Walsini bi'sako singo kinaba,
 Ku'cha sompiako sningnaba,
 Jakcha takariako dachalnaba;
 Soepan sningkuja, Minjangpan ga'chalkuja.
 Bisongsa awa dena ku'bitbatna kena,
 Desa polna jakpadenaba jajaa. (Asi namja inbaenga.)
 Do'sikna kena sikonga,
 Wa'kol ansina andil mo'onga.
 Pusil gnanggaprangba knaonga,
 Pua pittakrangba nasangonga.

Indake hai da'alde.

Ku'manchia ku'sokjok,
 Waldo kaa walongjok.
 Na'chinga r'e nignok,
 Nani ma'ko jako ra'najok.
 Mini ma'ko singo kignok.
 An'ma dimitaronga chingade,
 Bimanga rongsiaronga (Midong bran-gipa)
 Cha'gipani chacharina gogoongjok,
 Danggipani miwagamna sintiongjokai
 Bimang rongsieba dongongjok,
 An'ma dimiteba ro'ongjokai chingade
 Pichi rongretrangba chingko sokmi rim'na am'onga,
 Ja'si ja'getrangha gana kikna am'ongjokai. (Do'pit cha'na am'onga)
 Indakesa cha'gipani arario,
 Danggipani kimindamo.
 Ku'cha sompiako sningbajok,
 Jakcha takariako ga'chalbajok.

Ukosa Soepaha sningjok,
 Minjangpaha ga'chaljok.
 Chiring doe mesokjok,
 Epok pe'e aganjok,
 Bisongsa, ku'cha "Ahaichenga"
 Jakcha takarichenga.

(Matchuri ma'dmang)

[29]

Rara adahaba mikda mamahaba,
Bisongba gana kipil gane re'angjok;
Kotip jonggol kae sokangjok.
Iosa Miwanpaba re'anga, (Do'kongsi ma'drang)
Kakwanpaba sokanga.
Dotmi adahaba re'anga,
Balmi madisaba sokangjok.
Balimoha tijota,
Nokkraoha gakugua bisongba. (Dotmi ma'drang.)

II. WANA KU'MANCHI (SARAM CHOLLA)

An'chingba ia bilsia songtangrara noktangrara saram cholgenma, songgipin nokgipinna uiatgija Na, dongoba dongjaoba bilsina ma'atesa kariana dingtikesa daknawa songa gipin nokka gipinba knaangkan, uni jao uni salo, miteni ma'ni mandeni deni dakronga gitan daknawa nokmani sa'atalo gro jebaako DOROA.

Miksongani :- Mite mande baksa namedake wanna stikgrikjaode; ku'manchieba waldo kaeba manijaode snaruna mangguakna, matchana mongmana kalak sningna kenani donga. Uni giminsa minio Asiko gita, mijao Maljako gita dakgen uandake ku'manchieba waldo kaeba name manijaode an'chingkoba dakpagen ine talataha. Mini a'ni dedrangan, miji chini sadrangan daksninge mesokjok ua gitan an'chingba dakpagnok ine nokmani ret jangki baksa ku'mongani. Wanno ba Saram cholo songsul noksul ma'drang maharirang sokja najaode kra nitoja. Cha'gipana nitoja, danggipana ma'gapja Saming ku'cha sompiako agan'gen, jakcha takariako mesokgen. Cha'gipa a'jikgitjikgit sokgipa a'na prapra dakosa saram cholna nitoa, wanbimana kraa, mite mande baksasa re'bae a'na wanna rongbolako nitoata, china wanma driako ma'gapata.

DOROA

Misi Tekka Rachako ku'manchiba;
Saljong Ganja Nokmako waldo kabajok.
Bugani Waripani a'songo,
Nanilni Singgipani chigao.
Ama Nori meani a'songo,
Ambi chiri me'chikni chigao.
Ku'cha wilwile mesokbaongjok;
Monggil bawile aganbaongjok

Io, hai na'chingba.

Ku'manchia ku'sokjok,
 Waldo kaa walongjok.
 Chrigali nignokai na'chingba,
 Chipakali don-gnok hai
 Jol ana mamankujonga,
 Dandisilna uikujonga
 Ma'gipani innangko jol ane nignok,
 Biambini jakwilko chirugali don-gnok.
 Ioha Susimi Changepani a'songo,
 Salgira dingjipani chigao,
 Maidake, Sangkinnimani a'songo,
 Nanil Singgipani chigao.

Hai na'chingba.

Matgipani a'songo gro jegnok,
 Bidaweni chigao a'bachenge nignok.
 Salgira Dingjepaming gro jebaa,
 Susimi Changepaming a'bachengbajok.
 Matgipani saatalo gro jea,
 Bidaweni mindinnio a'bachengbajok.
 Ku'a ku'manchiahajok,
 Wala waldo kahajokai na'chingba.
 Angki koksi so'chiipe gro jejok,
 E'sal edol rimate a'bachengjok.
 Na, ku'cha ku'bitbateha ro bajok,
 Mingha mingbitbateha kalbajok.
 Auako salpake robebejokai,
 Miksuako dakpake kalbebejokai.
 Maljade gimabebejokai,
 Aside nasibebejokai.

Hai, na'chingba basakona.

Ku'manchia ku'sokjok walsni,
 Waldo kaa walongjok salsni.
 Iade chratangde sokbabebejok nikasia,
 Depantede nababebejok sea pittakde
 Chiri ama Noride sokbajok,
 Bima tile me'chikde re'bajok.
 Mikkang kongwakdrangha,
 Sea pittakangba.
 Bisongba chratanghajokona,

Mil'am jako ra'esa re'bajok;
 Silchi pakkol kepesa sokbajok bisongba.
 Indakesa, chingko ku'manchi waldo kaateba,
 Maina mingha mingbitata naong
 Ku'ha ku'bitbata naong
 Auako salpakbebejok,
 Miksuako dokpakbebejok
 Balmangni a'songchaha re'angjok,
 Chitmangni chigachaha sokangjok.
 An'chi tipchanggijan san'gnok rara adasaba,
 Ja'gam gimagijanni san'gnok bokdaba mamahaba.
 Bisongsa bala rikangonga;
 Bisongsa adim chimangonga
 Dimil panteba re'angonga
 Simil me'chikba sokangongjok
 Iaha an'chi tipchanggija niangongjok
 Ja'gam gimagija sanangonga
 Jakpa doke niangonga,
 Ku'simoke kalangonga
 Ansisi nignok na'ching kraama kraja,
 Chinbebe kalnajok nitoama nitoja.
 Ma'gipani innangko anoa sengaljok;
 Biambini jakwilko pino kaltingaljok.
 Ia do'mi mo senga,
 Amrikongo kaltinga
 Inaha, a'ni chundariko anama,
 Chini rangsa gitchako pinama
 Ia ano mangrimjaha,
 Pino ja'sokja.

Hai iade kra nitojawaha.

A'ni dilsa gitchako an'gnok,
 Chini, rangma gichako pin'gnokai (Gadela)
 Inaba kena siktokaronga, an'dilmotokaronga,
 Retimako anajokai, gramako pinjokai
 An'ma gisik gnangha ringrengarijok,
 Bimanga janggi gnangha anpilari katjok (gro jepila)
 Chratangan kena sika,
 Depantean andil moa.
 He, iade choli Jawa an'chingnan,
 Aiwa songduni chijaretna, na'chinga re'anggnok;
 Durani okkurinaha na'chinga jokanggnok.

Surini angdena re'na,
 Ripamchini bi'sana joknama (Esal akna gro jea)
 Do'siko niramako na'ching donama,
 Tekri teksiko chratang donajok
 Hai iko na'chinga,
 A'dokna wate ninama.

Chigana doni ninama (Do'o madrang)
 Cha'gipa depol gatna nitojokai,
 Danggipa nokna dona krajokai iade .
 Bugani Waripani a'songcha sninga,
 Nanilni Singgipani chigacha ja'sana.
 Ama Nogindimani ki'sang nongbagipa,
 Ambi Nosoksimani jakpa depagipa
 Ongdromi pinnikba bisongba,
 Ga'bitinni mesokba.
 Chichi oktongrangba iko a'ibajok,
 Dalweng ja'wekrangba sningpajok.
 Ku'siktangko ku'gape mesokbaa,
 Bikmatangko selpue aganba.
 Ioha Nasidengga bangsi sikbaa,
 Sisitopa nagra dokaa.
 A'ningcha dem'demako doka,
 Chiningcha nadiliko sala.

Indakesa oe, hai krabebejok.

A'ni dal wekwakba krajok,
 Chini dachi bengbongba nitojok.

Ku'cha sacharia ina,
 Jakchaha baba dokaria.
 Ki'sangko danil chima,
 Jakpako dal dokaria

Oh, krajawa.

Kram barat grikoaha dokna,
 Singga a'kolgrikoaha siknajok.
 Sutriko dingjiko kona hai,
 Badagongko bangjiko rapna hai
 Ioba salo chotomaria
 Koo grinaria.

Inaha hai na'chinga.

Krit bisok on'a,
 Terik ja'mite chonama.
 Gitok simrangko ki'sang galwangko,

Mikkang palwangko.
 Janggil katri chagipako,
 Gitok gawe gagipako.
 A'na balla rikjokai,
 Banaha adim chimjokai
 Susimmi Changepaha gro jeba
 Salgira Dingjipaha a'bachengba
 Indakesa damnaha ba'ana isonga,
 Diginaha nengana bisongkoa.
 Banggal ku'grirangha,
 Rori gandogriha bikoa.
 Bisongsa rakkiaronga,
 Bisongha sanalaronga
 Bollong danipaoba singanga,
 Bolsal rakkipaoba am'anga.
 Oh, chingade nikrikjade,
 Jangchrae nirikaming;
 Gitok di'e singrikaming.
 Indilgokmachaba singangaming,
 Indil chimacha am'anga.
 Chingaba gitok di'e nirikon nikrikjajok,
 Jangchrae singrikon man'rikjajok.
 Am'makon talrikja, bimangkon man'rikja.
 Ja'si ritchok sugipacha sing'a,
 Grang bira kagipacha am'manga

Jongdol a'kolko ga'tipe donanga. Oh, indin re'angade angni sonikon
 angni balimkon natpakanga Susimmi Changepani, Salgira Dingjipani
 chrarang Anengha, Miraha Dipchangha isongsa rikanga matma
 ma'drangko. Atti pakkol kepeming silchi jako ra'eming bisongba. Indakesa
 dokdobajok mogagatbajok. Hai re'pilbo chingade kraja nitojajok, adil
 bonggi sikna kram do'ting dokna barat matgilnaba ine modo mogatbajok,

Unikoha bigilkoa daniina kobajok,
 Grongkoa singgana pubajok
 Ia krabebejok,
 Awajolna disapolna;
 Disana jakpa denaba.
 Iaba gana gano ki'sangti mangrimja
 China chino ja'sku primja.
 Misina matchang sotnaba nitojok,

Saljongna chelchik den'aba ma'gapjok.

Inaha doroaijok;

Binaha sintiaijok

A'ni wanma rongbolako sningbajok

Chini wanma driako ga'chalbajok.

Cha'gipani Norini a'songniko dakbajok

Biambini Chrini chiganiko sningjok.

A'rong a'sakba unikoa sninga;

Chirong chisakba ga'chala.

Unikosa.

Aia nitobebejok,

Nani ma'na pinbebeo nitojokai;

Mini ma'na anbebeo ma'gapjokai

Akkaruna gogoe sijok

Sillitingna sintie bon'jok iaba.

Angni nasawede rorongjokai,

Chingni sillitingde bakchotjokai (Miba akkaruna ta torakna sintianga)

Iade cha'na krabebejok,

Cha'gipani miwagam;

Danggipa chisimranaba ma'gapjokai.

Sanini chacharina,

Ajini miwagamna.

Icha hai na'chinga.

Jakcha misae kalnajok,

Dokjagringe nignok hai.

Adil bonggi sikaba nitojok

Kram do'ting dokaba ma'gapjok

Cha'gipani nokjangchina kraa,

Danggipani warimana nitojok inon.

Misia ka'dingsikbajok,

Saljonga wagam rambajokai.

Chelmung suake cha'na kraa, (Chingade indenisan wan'galanikode aganaia)

Ku'cha sompia :- Wachi gimik chari geron ba gron rim'dapahaon ramram ku'akmachi ba ringachi (Doro) balwako matburingrangko biming minge aganmalja ba doromalja. Uarangko warmani somaiososa miteni mandeni ba matburingrangni bimingko doroachi singgrikna man'a. Uni gimin warino ku'cha sompiako sninga ine agana.

Jakcha takkaria :- Wachi gimikan uaba jakcha takkarina man'ja. Bol bijako jaktop dokna, ku'sikchi sikna aro wa'ako illep ba imbinggi tarie sikna man'ja. Iarangko dakna gita mite mande baksa a'galmakon ku'manchigrika ba songgigrikani gimin wankujana kingking dakna man'ja.

III. WAL SENGBAANI BA DO'O GISIKCHENGANI

Salchapade gakatba'ongjokai,
 Mongjimpade re'chaba'ongjokai.
 Diprimako nokna donaming ion,
 Chelbimako chekna seaming;
 Dongatangna rongbol ritkan
 Kawatangna dikking chankal chankal.
 Ma'gipa jingri me'chik manchichenga ioa,
 Biambi jaji me'chiksa biadamchenga ioa.
 Ma'gipa jingri me'chik me'chik,
 Abítang jonji me'chik me'chik.
 Iaba monotang chratangni, (Pringo ripanchi ga'akchengbaa)
 Iaba depanteni namchiktang.
 Iasa :- a
 Sandi amadrangha Saniko doktingkowaming,
 Pinji me'chikdrangha Ajiko dimisaming.
 Ion nokna dona danang,
 Cha'gipani Sanini;
 Chekna dipol gata danggipani Ajini.
 A'ning do'gisiknaba krabebejokai Saniko chamisana,
 (Asillik mikochengbaa.)
 Chekna sena dipol gatna nitobebejokai biko.

DO'OKO MAN'BAANI

Ma'gipani cha'kaljana, Biambini cha'nenggitiana,
 Gongga adasasa re'anga, Gongsasamasasa jokanga.
 Na'na ano krabebea, china bikbik jokangbebejok,
 Koreng mea ja'si ja'ap ja'ap dakenga;
 Kopin panteha gitok rengaprengap re'anga.
 Chekkipongcha salpenge nirika,
 Aripingcha dokpake kalrika.
 Skotangko kindik dokahaming,
 Karangtangko pura goahaming buga nanila.
 Dimjarini a'songo roa, bokjarini chigao janaha,

Gring gedok kaa, bima ma'dok, bitchi rongdok iade.
 Jolbarie ra'angoa,
 A'kang manchigipacha ra'anga
 Kima marigipacha gatanga.
 Roromani anti atacha, Kokdokpani kima songacha.
 Janggilchini do'misel pilanga,
 Mikkangchini do'mande dakjok,
 Kachaa bikdrakangaijok,
 Mangpongcha bidilangaijok ioa.

Ia cha'nenggite cha'baljana ma'gipani kajani nenggitinaha
 dokpakrika, ma'gipani biambini. Salgira Dingjipani, do'oara a'ningcha
 do'gisikaronga, chiningcha gok-arekaronga. Unode bitchi rongdok
 chiaronga, bima ma'dok bammaronga gring gedok ka'onga bina ioba
 ronggitchaa dongjana.

Skangde do'oañ dongjana,

A'ni chichiokkosa kimil pika,
 Chini gokgaengkosa do'bik niaming
 Indakesa, diprimako dipjiko nokna dona,
 Pilirimako piljiko chekna siaming.

(Dipani dimisaoa Sani Aji

Pinggira do'gisika, pringo waliririba, ringrengari an'pilari tuaiana)
 Salgira salmanggatana Goera achak singbaa.
 Indakesa dongatangna rongbol rita,
 Kawatangna dikking chana nitobebejok.
 Dongatangna rongbol ritna chakatnawa
 Kawatangna dikking chana re'chanawa
 A'bakkina chakatnajok, do'rong sina re'chanajok,
 Wa'chabanda chingriko io chami sabajok,
 Wa'al dipora gopriko doktingkobaa,
 Migron gongjarimako jako rimbajok,
 Brakko kancharimako io singo kebajok.
 Ja'anchinek galnaba nitobajok,
 Kni gisi jitnaha ma'gapajok.
 Kni gisi gale robajok, dikma dikringrengcha,
 Dikma rongbol ritako chrapchring riteha robajok.
 Dongatangna rongbol rita nitobebejok,
 Kawatangna dikkingbala ma'gapbebejok.
 Indakesa a'bakkuna gogoangjok,
 Do'rong sina sintiangjok
 Dongatangming ja'rikangjok,

Kawatangming ja'sanangongjok.

Inoa sonako giljoe roangjok, (A'ba re'angenga.)

Rupako chijoe kalangjok.

IV. RECHU ANA ESAL AKA

Ma'gipani innangko anama,

Biambini jakwilko pinama.

Ano nitojajok iade,

Pino krajajokha iade.

Anoa kaltingariaha, pino sengaria.

Indakesa gramako anoba ringrengaria

Retimako pinoba jingjengaria.

An'ma gisik gnangha,

Bimanga mikta gnangha (Chi'pu nokmako ani nia.)

A'ni chundariko ani nijokai,

Chini rangsa gitcakko pini nijokai. (Gadela)

Ano mangrimjaha, pino ja'rimjaha iaba.

Inaha hai gro jea.

Echim chimriko ana, gongko gongrimako pina,

Ioba kra nitoja doltamari chaka.

Songduni ja'rimichi re'ange nibone,

Dirani salakkimcha jokange nibo.

Surini bi'saha, ripanchini angdeha iaba,

Dirani bakbitgipah-a, Songduni chijalgipaha.

Bimanga rinokrinok, an'ma to'om to'om,

Sokmi rim'a dongkuja, gana kika nikkuja ikode.

Gana to'om to'om dongaronga, china rongrong chinaronga.

Sania bimangan a'ibaja Ajia mikkangan rongtalbaja,

Dongatangna re'pilbaaming kawatangna jokpilbaaming.

Jangchrae nirika bia, gitok di'e singrika,

Jakpa di'e agana (Balwana riprangrika uko nikate re'angpile akea)

Silchikoba ra'angjok, darikoba rim'angjok,

Katchi wagrirang jengkok koko olangjok.

(Esalko soksol ama dambi
me'chikba minga.)

V. WANTINIAMA BA CHU WANTI

Ku'cha bikbik mo. - jakcha kandik.
 Io wanbachengon, Bugani Waripani a'songo.
 Na'nilni Singgipani chigao.
 Ma'gipani innangko toka,
 Biambini jakwilko pila,
 Tokoa nitoja, piloa ma'gapja,
 Bugani pakmasamo toka;
 Na'nilni dunsamo pila.
 Rongkaboko toka,
 Rongchuriko pila ioba kraja.
 Balwako sasat somitingo,
 Stilko mirim gomitingo.
 Ioa do'reko sko koboknaba tokka,
 Nakatok kimichangtoknaba pila
 Iranaba toke nia mikdanaba pile nia ioha.
 Miwanpana pilata chachurao,
 Kakwanpana tokata mikkimbalo.

Do'kongsio pilata,ia chratang depante, Chingade Wan-galacha
 re'angahajokai, ma'gipani Norini, Biambini Chirini wanacha ine pinnikea.
 Do'kongsiha matchanaba sea pittaknaba, pusil ganggap, mikang
 kongwaknaba bimang ritapnaba tokea. Indakesa matcha ma'dranga
 brimchangchang da-konga. Chratangna tokchenge, depantene pilchenga.
 Ampok ja'gronaba toka mora jin-gijangnaba pila. (Chipu Nokma) Iko
 sninggipaba, Jerimi made sasa sningbaa, Dimiring abitangsa ga'chalbaa.
 Nok-rako adasako chratang donaming, Pingrako mamasako depante
 gatangjok. (Jongmot ma'drang.) Chuwantiaramikgitila
 chasimskatajokona, ikon indake jadela aganronga.

Chuak mise peka, wanti kori ita minga.
 Chatimak rim'amaka jadela gro agana.

Indakesa gorinaba jarianga,
 Silchinaba jajokanga.
 Katchi manggol soljo-k, (Rang doka)
 Ranggol biji najok.

VI. WANNO GANA RA'ONGKATE ON'A

Sani Ajina, awajolna desapolna,
 Misi meaniko, Jonja panteniko;

Lingsungu singo kia, bisongni jako ra'ako.
 Ripaduri amai. Singbadoni me'chikni,
 Nori meaniko, Singri panteniko.
 Misioniko di'ongkatbo.
 Saljongoniko salongkatbo.
 Okmi meani Jingmi me'chikni,
 Okkokianiko, jako wilaniko.
 Chratanghaiko jako sika,
 Depanteha iko singo kia.
 Saninaha on'jok, Ajinaha suajok,
 Cha'gipa ratchani a'songo, danggipani chigao.
 Manjurio wilwile, chisimrao bawile,
 Ja'gisimko wenjokai, marangko chinjokai ioha.
 Koka raninaba nitojokai, nadi kotapnaba ma'gapjokai,
 Do'miko do'kakiko kajokai, sonari silmieako ganjokai.

Aganchakgipa :-

Cha'gipani a'songo, danggipani chigao,
 Gana chijogipako, china rongtalgipako.

Gana ja'rimi gnangko ganjokai,
 China mikkuriko chinjokai.

Iaba ong'ja ong'ja.

Misinan nitoja, Saljongnan ma'gapja,
 Ganako ma'riako ganbajokai;
 Chinako chinatoko chinbajokai.

VII. RASIN CHISIK

Ma'gipani Norini bajaman,
 Biambini Chirini nengjaman.
 Surini angdeha, ripamchini bi'sasa,
 An'ma to'op to'op, bimanga rinok rinok.
 Jakpanade rinoke rim'ana,
 Ku'panade smile cha'manjokai;
 Cha'oa similding rim'oa to'opjang.

VIII. WA'CHENG RAMA

Paksacha mo:- jonga cha'ongjok,
 Paksachako sala kamongjok.
 Pagipa chongdil ma'drang nirika,
 Bandil pante-rang am'rika. (A'ba bolotchong ritimrika)

Bacha na'chinga iko chikpijime bon'gnok,
 Chagrie chon'gnok;
 Ma'gipa Noriko am'oba,
 Biambi Chiriko sing'oba. (Mikkani ama, chingade man'jawa inaiia)
 Unasa balsang meako,
 Singri me'chikko am'a bisong.
 Iaba mo, do'mi moo motoja amrikging bon'aia,
 Amrikgongon ma'gapja amrikgong chonaia.
 Chratangha bala rika angko,
 Depante a'dim chima.

Na'ong jechakoba an'onnoaba chingade nangaming ma'gipani
 manggreng mangjatongko bao chinga chikpijimna chagrina man'nawa)
 Sani Aji agana.

(Balwa ma'drang dake niana
 a'bigil gnangsa man'angaia)

Na'ong ku'ko ku'ange mesokatbo.
 Jakko bawange aganatbo.
 Dikkal mea mesoknoa, do'jipa pante aganoa,
 Chingni mikchi re'bagipa donga,
 Chingni ku'chi galbagipako niknawa.
 Kingkang sale nibo, biding kale robo,
 Iko dongdang meao don'baa, charing panteo gatbaa;
 Rongtottote niaibo, kingkang sale kalaibo.

Do'jipa rangripa, dimdimpa dikkalpa,
 Cha'gipa misi, ringgipa Saljong;
 Gollakpa golsangpa.

Dikkal mea =Do'ka ma'drang.
 Charing pante= Chagrobol.
 Dongdang mea = Bolmenggo bol.
 Misiska misichako duna sing'angonga,
 Saljongska Saljongchako a'jak ra'angonga.
 Iaba cha'gipani arario don'banaha,
 Danggipani kimindamo gatbanaha.
 Cha'jarima amako don'banaha.
 Singjarima bi'sako gatbanajokai.

Nang'o kimchit dongama ine singangonga na'ching Sani. Aji. Do'o
 rim'angani koksepo a'kintiko gape chipe sike kimindam-ni sekrek watao sitie aro
 kimchitko silpote a'siroke don'baa. Ukon "AGALMAK DOA" ine agana.

Baosa jamap choangnea, baosa kalbong rikangnoa. Mikkang rasong gnangko, bimang Saljong gnangkoni, Kalbongna nitoako, jamapna ma'gapako ine Garaa bolotchongo gakate nisoonga.

IX. SIMA CHANA

Skangde Manini oksik saana, Pildeni chipang ratanaha (A.a) sima chana dagal chiring akanga, kimbal a'ding dongdang pe'anga. Unara Asin dingsinasan sima chaa. Manderang jomba jamjachim, siaba sijachim, bol gita wa'a gitarurong gonggakaiachim.

Miteba dongjana, MATDIPONI rim'ana GINENGSIINI matanasan jomaiachimna.

• Mite tatna (Amu kritna) do'oba dongjana, a'ni CHICHIOKKOSA kimil pika, chini GOKGARENGKOSA do'bik nia.

Tilta (Wa'dang, chako) songna wa'a bolba dongja. A'ni MALDINGKOSA songa chini GOKGAREKOSA gea.

Sani Aji, Taura Nangapacha sima chana re'anga.

Sima chana dagal chiring akanga,

Kimbal chana a'ding dongdang pe'anga.

Ati pakkolkepeming, silcni jako ra'erning;

Tomtom mea sningbaa, rangri ama ga'chalbajok

Ja'sitangko chalangga salla,

Bikmatangko takura dake.

Rikmitale sninga, gojariako ga'chala.

Indakesa sima ding chaa, pongsi pong chaa. (Gangdom ba gonggongsing ma'drang)

WANO DANI DOKA BA RINGA

Agan-gipa :- Geno N. Sangma.

6.8.96.

Dani doka rokom rokom donga, iano manjurini katchiko rikalani gimin Dani dokenga.

KAMALNI MINGANI

Aso katchi aso, aso mite aso,

Hai awa jolnaba, dasi dena polnaba.

Ki'sang nongbongjokne, jakpa de'baongjokne.

Ku'manchia ku'sokjok, wakdi kaa walongjok.

Katchi kerachabo, mite rasi ra'bo,

JINMA MINGA.

Hai, anga.

”

”

”

”

Koasini miteba, Mindinini katchiba.	”
Angna krat chabo, chingna rasi chonbo,	”
Nani ma'na mingna, Mini ma'na chana.	”
Hai mini ma'ni bon'o, Nani ma'ni sio.	”
Amani mini ma'ni, namani Rokimini,	
Ja'kaldingna gogojok, mimimangna sintijok.	”
Gaimako ka'a, chelbimako wena,	”
Grong pawangdrangko, mikkang dawakdrangko.	”
Hai kasisanajok, io wenbandanajok,	”
Tilta jingjengjing, Monggil jekjimjekjim.	”
Ro'ongko rongbaria, chiko chimitanga.	”
Kasimani jeng rata, ratopmani jengtoma.	”

Kasiming ratopmingsa jeng rata, bisongkosa kabebejok manjurio.
Kaa бага dingsni kajok, wena duri tadingding wenjok. Takkurao amacha
re'angjok, chalanggacha misicha sokangjok (Kildingchaa kaa)

MANJURINI KATCHIKO RIKALA.

KAMALNI MINGA

JINMA MINGA.

Mindinini mitesa aso, miktasni katchiba aso.	”
Kalpariko jingrima minga, tangkinokko tokjima dea.	”
Wa'chabanda singrima minga, a'dipora goprime minga,	”
Alik (Jalik) sasrimako donram, baring gongjarimako gatram.	”
Mite kena sikbo, katchi andil mobo,	”
Awajolna ki'sang nongbagipa.	”
Desa polna jakpa de'bagipa	”
Jakpa dal dokonga ki'sang nongneng nongonga	”
Gong gongrima echam chimri ma'drang;	”
Hai misinaba krajok, Saljongnaba nitojok.	”
Misi okko nanga Saljong kastanga.	”
Ma'gipani a'songcha, Biambini chigacha.	”
Wala walsni, sala salsni,	”
Chelmang suake, ka'bak sosie.	”
Hai cha'babebejok, dasi ringbabebejok,	”
Io okko nanggja, dasi kastangja.	”
Gong gongrio, echam chimrio,	”
Ringring meani, Saljing me'chikni.	”
Ku'cha sikchidoani, ja'cha, ga'chichiani,	”
Segrini a'songo, dikkanchini chigao.	”
Sisam bangsangdranga, drit mangdritdrangna,	”
Hai so'dimaka, dasi so'chatchibaa.	”

Chugran ringa iko, matgran cha'a iko,	”
Okko nangbebejok, kastangbabebejok.	”
Misi Tekka Ratcha, Saljong Ganja Nokma,	”
Jola pakkrong ki'e, silchi jako ra'e.	”
Wanticha re'ange, Dilgawecha jokange,	”
A'kangna gorimango, chigana balmindrio.	”
Aso katchi, also, aso mite aso,	”
Bimangaa to'oma mikkanga rinoka;	”
Chisimrana nitoa, andipina ma'gapa	”
Gongri amadrang, gongsi me'chikdrangba, (Pongni ama)	”
Ioha mikkang jania, ioha bimang rimroka.	”
Dillingmani angde, dilsingmani bi'sa,	”
Chekke rajani, Dimbang Nokmani;	”
Jakcha taptapani, ku'cha minikani.	”
Ganagri asonga chinagriha donga,	”
Ku'grini angde, nagandini bi'sa, (Dikka ba gura)	”
Dirao songdonggipa, Songduo a'chagipa,	”
Ikoha gana pata, ikoha jako ra'a. (Rechi koa)	”
Auoba taljane, miksuoba nam'jane,	”
Geri amadrang, dongri me'chikdrang;	”
Iko jako ra'a ion singo kia.	”
Kalpario jingrio, tangkinnoko tokkio,	”
Kalpa ama nojingjang, matgol ama noringreng.	”
Depante tikdoramni, chratang mogatani,	”
Simsimsamsam dakana, angdal gindal dakana;	”
Sania dokdoa, Ajia mogata.	”

[44]
DOROA

i. MISINI CHRATANG.

ii. MINI MA'NI NOSINDARI.

Agan-gipa :- Pa Geno Nengminja Sangma.

Song :- Rongchra Chokpot.

Date 6/ 8/ 96

I MISINI CHRATANG

Io chual ringchenggipa,
Bealo meal cha'chenggipa bia.
Misini chratangha iaba mo,
Saljongni depanteha iaba.
Ka'bak sosie ringchenggipa,
Chelmang suake cha'chenggipa bia.
Pakmasamo chochonge rojok,
Dunsamo didenge kala bia.
Chelki okting minga ikon,
Kiting gangget di'e bikon. (Mil'am)

Mikkang palwakko donga donga,
Kiting ganggetko kawa kaa biade.
Jako sike nio sokmi rim'ana,
Ku'o bali nio ja'ping kikgaha. (Spi)
Tongkiba jingjinmaba kena sikonga,
Wa'kopa koprimaba andil mo'onga inan.
Bilpangba pakrimaba kena sikonga,
Krongba songmikchiba andil mo'onga.
Katchi mikbram ra'ana inan, (todingdinge grika)
Mite krat cha'ana binan.

II. MINI MA'NI NOSINDARI.

Amade Ringmi meade gogo'ongjokai,
Ambide Ringji me'chikde sintiongjokai.
Angko donga dongna am'gipa nikjokai,
Kawa kana am'onga man'jokai.
Sokmi to'om to'omko rim'na am'ongjok, (A'bani taa mi baksa
Ja'ping rinok rinokko gana kikna am'ongjokai. re'pana sintirika)
Cha'gipani a'songna jaripanajokming,
Danggipani chigana jajokpanajokming anga.

Angni Nosindariming re'panajokming,

Angni NIokgiteming jokpanajokming.

Kakri me'chik re'boongjokai,

Dongmi pante sokboongokai.

Iaba Misini chratang,

Saljongni depanteha.

(Wak ma'drang)

Matgipani Noolo chipa,

Bidaweni waknolo ringkong den'a iaba.

Iade ki'sang maluetnaba sapja.

Jakcha sikchin alnaba man'ja.

Knitangko jamdap pinaronga,

Nachiltangko chati winaronga.

Kotipaa po'okangongjok, (Ta'a bijak bakchonangengjok)

Ganaa ge'engangongjok.

Cha'gipani a'songna gogo'onga,

Danggipani chigana sintionga anga.

Bisongba jakcha sikchinalan man'ja,

Ki'sang maluetnan sapja sapja.

Indake Noska ritchasa,

Abitang a'jatang;

Mini ma'ni Nosindari,

Na'ni ma'ni jongganduri biaba.

Cha'gipa depol gata,

Danggipa chekna sea bikoa;

Io nokna dona.

Misina matchang den'aba man'a,

Saljongna rengsi siknaba sapa.

(Wanno matchu be'enming
den'i repi songa.)

WATANIKO DAKCHENGGINA

Watgring mamasa, Chenggring adasa ba Sangsang mikgitok Moe
ja'kurasa watchenga. An'tangni paksimangtangko, an'tangni brapongkosa
watchenga. Uasa wata jakpa napile wata, chenga katchi ma'kie chengjok,
wata toptoppitpita watjok chenga gipmanjariri chengjok.

Ua chasongode, mamung sam bolrangan chakujana. A'ni
Maldingko songa, chini gogkarekosa ge'a injokona. A'ni dimiba dongja,
chini pangsikoba nikkuja Bolong danipako nikkuja, bolsal, rakkipaba
dongkuja Archriko dingjiko, prapchiko rakkiko man'kuja.

CHERAA

Agan-gipa :- Pa Kollendro Manda Sangma.

Song:- Eman-Songmong (Rongdik).

South Garo Hills, Meghalaya.

Date 14.1.1995

Cherao nangchapgipa songrang.

1. Nongwalgre
2. Rongdu-A'ding.

Nongwalgrini manderang.

1. Minik, Jingjangpa.
2. Rutrujang, Jingjangma.

Rutrujangni dedrang.

1. Jingjang,
2. Matjang.
3. Simchireng.
4. Sachon.

Rutrujangming barimgiparang.

1. Rutrujang, Jingjangma,
2. Malna-Eding, Sammama.
3. Nona-Eding, Tekrokma.

Sachon gumitang, Guangdra.

Samma gumitang, Megangdra.

Tekrok gumitang, Salgangdra.

Rongdu-Adingni manderang.

1. Gojang.
2. Ajang.
3. Gongjang.

Ganggama baksa barimgiparang.

1. Palkang, Ganggama.
2. Kokang, Ranggima.
3. Kilang, Salnama.
4. Guangdra.

Uamangni segiparang.

1. Palkang segipa Goljang.
 2. Kokang segipa Ajang.
 3. Kilang segipa Gongjang.
- Ganggapako, Gojang.

Ranggipako, Ajang.
Salnapako, Gongjang.

Palkangni dedrang Ganggaming barimgiparang.

1. Gangga.
2. Matarading.
3. Pongarading.
4. Ruda (Lota)

Kugrom, Dillikpa Gojangni adatang Ganggani pajongtang.
Katong Nogandri, Kugromni namchiktang.

CHERANA A'BACHENGA

Sachon- Mija noriprangsa mo,
A'kang marianagon;
Malmi nomil dake.

Matarading - Oe, noriprangde mija salmangmangsane.
Salkandimangmangsa;
Mande maronchina dakmesokaigipasa,
Noriprangde ong'inja.

Sachon- Mo, mija salgramako,
Mija a'kang marie kalode,
Gimchrangko balgrime dakana;
Wa'dachongko himhime moana mo.
Mija gandi allaki, mija gandi allaki,
Gimchrangko dokana.
Mija matma rakkaua, mija matma rakkual,
Miji a'ning dedrang gra nomil dako.

(A'ning dedrang akin, Salgramako mango
mesachenga. Uni jamanosa do'bakde da'o
mangmangsa, be'en maronchina mande agitalna
Daksningaigipasa.)
Gandi alaki, matma rakkual = Matpu.
Malmi nomil= A'kin.

Matarading -

Gra Nomilrara, malmi nomilrarasane,
Ka'ding miktokteritoksana nitojokode,
Nama gangti jokamal mo, nomil;
Katok kimi witkamal.
(Katok natokni kimi jipako agana)

Pongarading-

Chima narim bimade ong'jade nomildrang,
Wari kacholdingmade sokjade,
Jakpa dai deboda agalni donggrim;
Jenggam namramramna piteng pedogipade ong'jade.
(Misana sapgijagipako matchokni jeng cha'ako toa)

Matarading-

Mo, chame hai, chengchengchimit bibalko,
Hai ki'pa minikna,
Dongdonggari gagongko;
Hai riking chawilna.
Chamikon mo, wa'singtokni biwengo mi songe kalo,
Nengbani bangbol ja'mi ja'rimi nialo meal ma'gape;
Chamikon angade gra nomil gita nikmana.
Knasingsangmanade mo nomil,
Maina da'asalde ka'onggari chajokai mo chami.

Pongarang:-

Hai mo, nomildrang mo,
Ba'ra muga ja'gijim torasnijaoba, torasniniko,
Mewal pakrosebabo barane.
Amako sansoree nignine,
Do'mi do'kuadingko wa'toksnijaoba,
Wa'toksniniko, do'mi pongrosiba inoba barara,
Chami kokambeo, bala bolong kambio balatna.

Sachon-

Mo, chalang bangbang bilbang napramko nabo,
Chimikngang ringode, ba'ra muga ja'gijim dinggrine ro'ode,
Apa japin nokgipa ne dote.
Jangkiko snariko, jangki ga'tirao,
Bangbang bilbang napramko nabo;
Do'mi ponggimaode chami matta nokgipa.

Matarading-

Da'a tingting bara, da'a tingting bara,
Unasa jajrengama mo bara;
Nangko gipin rimjava.
Ba'ra muga ja'gijim dinggrine rooba,
Challang roe donga da'omangmangde,
Nangko matta sikjava.

(Ba'ra grinoba nang'ko gro potjava, ma'ani nokko ong'ode agana
man'a, gipinni nokko ong'ode agana man'ja)

Sachon-

Gra nomilranade modoti,
 Saljongan wagam najanakonde;
 Suedilma dilgni chasinge rojaode,
 Malmi nomilranade mo challeng;
 Misian ka'dingsikjana.
 Kingririma kinggni a'najaode,
 Matchikko gangbingko de'jaode;
 Do'kruko chelgrimko ra'jaode.
 (Mil'am spiko de'jaode nomilranade nitoja)



Eman-gre Mangonao chalang
 dilgipa Nikensing R.Marak
 Jachipchang (Photo)
 C. A. Sangma 15-01-1995

Simchirang-

Hai doti hai doti misok grade,
 Chima allik balimit grim chagadognok
 Re'na banal gindichi mo challeng.
 Raba do'de grangko rapa nitojokde,
 Challangni bandojade, bilbang mikinokana;
 Koa dongri kimiko koana kadangjok,
 Simgong simgong do'simgong,
 Simgong bitchi ritkamal,
 (Itchaluk gita nokpanteona chagadognok ba gadognok)

Pongarading-

Mai rapa do'de grangko rapjane,
 Momildrang malmi nomildrang,
 Krong boldotchikosa songaiane nomilne,
 Kiting ane ansoke rojawa ajongni srekrade;
 Toe nio krusa ong'inja

Matarading-

Nokking do'mi nangeba kontasamangmanko,
 Janengtakbone nomildrang;
 Dikdiksamaŋmanko, donggitdange robone,
 Grang gangchimitoba,
 Mija rogal kinal dokramo,
 Songdonge rogipasa isongde, koa dongri kimide.
 Angki a'bakramo a'chae kalgipa,
 Bolong tekong dokramo,
 Angki a'bakramo songdonge rogipa;
 Challangsa rimdidabasane nomildrang.

(Chiring chibisik angki donggipa bolong
 chagipa biapnikosa koa dongri kimikode ra'baa.)

(Sachonsong, 'Jingjangni, Tekrokni nodrang,
 Mataradingsongni nokpanteona gadoanga. Am
 matchangsotgipako ansoa)

Sachon-

Hai, doti challangni bandoja Salgra salnanggipao,
 Hai, salba chakgnok.
 Kilding ba'ra muga ja'gijim;
 Dinggrine ro'ode nam'jawane challangne,
 Chamini gongga chidari salgipao;
 Dobarinekrinek taljaode nam'jawa.

(Mataradingmangde milmang dakaengjok,
 Nadilga uko knaimung aganchakjokna. Aia
 jada bipa uara am matchangchotako tola
 dakenga.)

Matarading-

Nokra wa'si dingkrita dingkritja inoba, nomildrang,
 Challang mibandojao donggitine robone;
 Dotini doke stito, nomil guang ma'gisi dakpana,
 Apa doke stito nomil guang ma'gisi ka'e sie ropanamo,
 Doti kantasakomangmang.

Sachon-

Hai, doti ja'tong ja'ruengengjokde,
 Sa'ra nagilongna bilondimbo, mo challang.
 Dellang nachirongnaba chokonboda;

Bani salo mo doti,
 Im, allik mangkijignok;
 Ja'chok ja'ruengjok,
 Saljong mikkuetekni patokie roana,
 Misimako salpake atokkie roana.
 Grang gangchimitengjok,
 Bani salo allik mangkijignok;
 Tekako mangmisignok.
 (Basako masu den'gnok)

Pongarading-

Oe, nomildrang jakgitoko bilori bilsokja inoba,
 A'ning minil gittingko pilni srim,
 Mija simchirengde;
 Katongrao bildona bildonja inoba.
 Katta mata bisiko on'eming,
 Im mo, mima nokgipa sawatkujaode nomildrang,
 Dellang nachirongnaba bawilkubo.
 Oh, mani mori pattalanggiko ra'ba ino mania,
 Mori dingsirokgipa kantasakomangmang ja'nengtaka ropana,
 Ja'tong ja'ruengako grang gangchimitako.

(Kampoko ba ampoko asongna bi'enga)

Matarading-

Oe, ne nomildrang, malmi nomildrang,
 Bari salakimchi dongmitine robone.
 A'ning minil gittingko pugnokne ajongde,
 Katongrao bildona bildonja,
 Mija waipang ja'kora nagnok.
 Ringra nalsa batoba mo, malmi nomildrang,
 Adramko a'penok, chigimil'erejaoba,
 Challenge allik manggijignok.
 (Masuko mil'amchi chotaba chotjaba den'gnok.)

Sachon-

Mo, doti challengni mija simchirengko,
 Allik manggijeode mija simchirengde;
 Do'mi monagipako nio nikjaeming,
 Sinti do'pilgimmenga ina mo;
 Mija dachirengde amrikongnagipako,
 Singo taljaeming sinti do'pilgimenga;
 Ina dachirengde.
 (Masu an'nganko bigil kknagigipako nikje sintiangenga ina)

Matarading-

Oe, apa mija simchirengni,
Salsanchipakramo gitilboke rooba;
Pakso nomil ajalsa chinga do'mi mogni,
Ine kako doksoengana.
Gangjo nomil ajalsa katong mitkok teriktoksa,
Chinga amrikonggni ine chelko chimsoengana.

(Kampi ba tami aro andilenga chinga do'mi mogni
ine agan-chakengana)

Aia namgnok krong kambi kanade ong'ja, wa'si wa'ge de'ade
ong'ja. Jada bimara dama do'chi gonade namgnokde inana, una Katong
Nogandri do'bimao do'chiko bi'ana.

Katong Nogandri-

Oh, drok ku'bandokdoka,
Indok ku'sik bandoka;
Nang chango bilgipako,
Nomilna on'gnima on'jawa.
~~Magnade~~ dalgambal birongko godoja,
Dongaride mosini grongko gogatja.
Nang chango okko kigipako,
Indok ku'sik bandokja, mo angni jakrikra;
Watgnima watjawa.

Do'bima-

Oe, Ral da'asalde grongko,
Grongnasa nang moria ja'dok pe'ana.
Grongnasa kamane do'maba,
Da'an changra chuode, Ralmo.
Nangrepan nangrepa,
Salgra malgonggongako;
Knasingsangsonaming.
Grongba tangani salode,
Dala bigreng willode;
Baltipan baltipa Noepa dingtitdako,
Nasingnasangsonaming.
Agako ja'pang tokode mijani salode Ralba,
Kaga ja'pang tokode;
Bima rongsirikpana inode,
Misi kutakraknasa ku'peone roaia.

(Mi ramako cha'pana amoba Gitelba do'rengna
ku'pione roaia.)

Ral=Gitel.

Nangrepa=mama.

Baltipa = pagipa.

Katong Nogandri-

Oh, mama gambarini birongko,
Magnade godoja mo mama.
Indok ku'sik bandokni chango bilgipako,
Jakrimbite roboda.

Gongjang-

Aia, namchiktang, angaba sapja, iachi adatang Dillikpa
Kugromchi.

(Dama do'chi gona sapja)

Katong Nogandri-

Oh, mama, ha saa ra'gni nangredrang.
Drok kubandokdokni chango bilgipako,
Ha, mama Dillikpa.

Dillikpa, Kugrom-

Aia angasan mandema, namchiktang angara wingdogipanan
chakatna man'ja.

(Reboan jaskuona sokana)

Dillikpa ra'chaka-

Aia angasan mandema namchiktang ra'ba,
Im mo damal gambal birongko;
A'an a'gilsaksakna, nio nikujanakon mo namchik.
Bola ragong dotsaba nikujana ina,
Samsi chongrong pangsaba chakuja;
Gambarini birongko niknaba.
Mija waipang jakora,
Mija jakram mikgitok;
Kingsallesong abisa,
Kangsallesong nonosa.
Hai, sesena moe jakorana,
Diksniko dikmina.
Salsniko salnimna.
Chekki gual miksni,
Chengaripko mogome nina mo, kangsalle.
Sesena waipang ja'korana,
Salsniko salnimna im;
Rong'ma teng totramni japangni,

Simsimpako mogome ninamo;
Chekki gual miksni, koksi bima tengsni ra'one.

Katong Nogandri singa-

Oh, mama mainasa,
Bola ragong dotsako nio nikjaode;
Banikosa chekki gual miksni watjokmo mama.
Samsi chongrong pangsani chengo chajaode
Baoniko koksi bima tengsni watjokna nangremo.

Dillikpa-

Aia namchiktang,
Oe, bola ragong dotsako nio nikjaoba,
Mija jakram mikgitok, Kangsallesong abisa;
An'tang ja'simmangtangko tetroke watana.
Chini chigilbobo'o samsi chongrong pangsako chajaoba,
An'tang paksimmangtangko kotkote,
Koksi bima tengsni watana.

Katong Nogandri -

Jeja ino mamara, jeja ino mamara,
Chekki gual miksni chigitinko gitine;
Kangsallesong abisa chengaripko mogome nijokna.
Dingdingna kitoba, dedena kitnoba gambarini birongsa;
Chidikgnio dikgnie roana, chibawilo bawile kalana.
Ia mai gitasa mo abi, nono;
Hai bari do'mike nina mo,
Hai chiruchigate kalna mo abimo.
Sese moe ja'korao ja'dane,
Bangjubake bamme mikgitokko dapinik;
Chiru chigatangoa, wachina tesalbajokna,
Bilsina dalgongjokna mini chiksi ongjokna.

(Unosa damani ma'gipaa cheksi onjokna)

(Dingdingna dedena = da'on da'on.

Katong Nogandri -

A'ni kitikbrina, sasa rongsualjok,
Sasa rongsantijok mo mama.

Kugrom, Dillikpa -

Rengrasa rongsualjok,
Balsasa rongsantijok namchik;
Indakesa a'an a'gilsaksakna,
Chian chigilbobona.

Katong Nogandri-

Sa sola rapongjok, damal gambal birongko,
Sa reptakkrujuk mo mama.

Kugrom, Dillikpa-

Miji ati sokkebe, mija rua wa'kae,
Pagnasong pojongsa, gambarini birongko;
Mosini grongko, jakko batal ra'bite,
Ku'o silchi jakbite.

Kugrom Dillikpa-

Aia namchik, mo Pagnasong adasa,
Jako batal ra'bite reptakkruanagon;
Pagnasong pojongsa sola raponganakon mo.
Oe, namchik mo, Pagnasong adasa reptakkrue rooba,
Nabak nagandimangmang donaiia ina;
Kiting jolbarimangmang donaiia
Jakkinoksong adasa jakkinoke kalana,
Damal gambal birongko;
Knaroksong pojongsa, knaroke kalana.

(Jakkinok aro knaroksong = akin ma'drang.)

Katong Nogandri-

Bimang rasong chonana, nabak nagandiana,
Katong krat cha'ana a'ning dringchigni;
Chokone katjokna mo mama.

Kugrom-

Ong'a namchiktang a'ning dringchigni chokone katjokna,
Jakkinoksong knaroksong debarike.

Katong Nogandri-

Sa, ja'ku rikana, sa biding sanana,
Damal gambal birongna.

Kugrom-

Oh, namchik, mija simchirengsa ja'kurikkanganakon,
Dimbil bri antio janengtaksoengana,
Kima pokka bajalo mikkim balim chalsoengana;
Damal gambal birongde.
Knasisa tongjangsa rama dillanganade,
Pakmarisa palkangsa rama cholku nikana.

(Pakmarimung chipu knasisa rama
pinik angana)

Kugrom-

Hai gadobo a'ni a'gilsaksakna gadobo.
 Angade a'ni a'gilsaksakna gadojajok,
 Bimang rasong chona nabak nagandiana;
 Chini chigilbobona gakatjajok ki'ting jolbariana.
 Chinga simchireng bigiltangko matgil dakgnok,
 Bimangtangko barat ratgnok.

Katong Nogandri-

Oe, magnade dal gambal birongko ra'doja,
 Morini mikrongretanasa ra'doa mosini grongkoa;
 Dongaride ra'gatja, ambiko ja'dok pe'ana ra'gata.

Kugrom-

Dama doktokbo.

Jinma -

Gimikkan sapja ukoba, doke mesokgipaba dongtaia.
 Simchireng, Dachirengba man'jana, Nongwalgri
 songgimikkan, Kujoloksan doktikna man'ia. Jinggaeni adatang.

Kujollok-

Im, angasan mandema, "Kangkrang rongta." Deja unikode doka.

Kujollok dama doka-

Ja'si bima godoe,
 Din ganching, paksi pakkim dimitprang,
 Sadu dongtim mipalikkim.
 Din ganching, dama imbik masu bibik.

(Ukon dama doktika minga)

Migangdra, Salgangdra sadusa aganenga.

Ah, angkoti an'chinga sadusa dongtimenganane.

Kujollok-

Ha, man'jajok una agrede, man'jajok doktokbo, rongata.
 Ukosa saldingdange Pagna, Jugha dama doka.

Pagna,

Jugna, Simchireng dachireng dama doka.
 Dingdading dimitcheng,
 Nokil mose chokoncheng.

Dachirengni dama doka-

Dingdading dimitcheng,
 Do'bi a'chang mikbrang;
 Chame gana kolgrang.

(Damani gamangan indake ong'angengachim)

Gangga, Rudamangde, gana kolgrang ine dama gamanan ki'sangni
 anako rimatmanpilana. Ukon Simchirengna chengrengna, Dachirengna
 pongrengna ineba agana.

Tekrok Bangsi wa'ma rikeko sike tolangengjok, nomil salna.
 Ukon pante Rolnel Ropel ineba minga. Jingjangni jonggipa.

Tekrokni bangsi sika-
 Daroro daroro,
 Ma'a noa dintang ro;
 Chame ane angchi ro.

Ganggamasongde-
 Maidake Tekrokde bangsi sika,
 Jaksichian depongjokma;
 Ku'sikchian mingongjokma ine inmanpiljokna.

Tekrokni bangsi sika-
 Daroa rodika,
 Ada nachil samsade, waljatchio rimdika.

Nachil samsa-
 Tekrokni adatang, sa bangsi sikenga, jong Tekrokan
 ong'enggen, sala ponggal chut ine manengana.

Tekrok-
 Mo, mani dongdonggari gagongko,
 Hai, riking tarina mo mani.
 Chen_g chengchimit bibalko,
 Hai, ku'pa minikna, hai gop daknajok;
 Hai, jamdap pinajok.

(Manitangsong, Ganggamasongming bakrim-
 angenga)

Ganggapa-
 Ganggapasong uko niksokjaeming, "Ma'gipa isongde
 ki'sang namjana buri sengbo." Donga ajalni roa bijalniko niksokjaeming,
 gritangsongna amitangjokna.

Ganggama-
 Aia, griba gnang chingaba,
 Migita bibal balmiting inode;
 Mo, gri miktasi, anggriko nirokna tingtingjawaming.
 Tigita simmok nangmiting inode,

Gri tella barina jajawachim grimo.

(Migita bibal balmiting Tigita simmok
nangmiting = mitramiting

Ganggapa-

Ganggapasongde kenchakan pakchaengjok. "Isongde noksik
andalgipachi salaiana, ma'gipa."

Ganggama. - "Na'a ba o'gipakode dondapede dokdeng-dengjawa, nang'ni
aganako maiko."

Ganggapa- .

"Na'ade butchumade agana dakenga, isongde ki'sang
nam'jana noksik andalgipachi salaiana."

Tekrok-

Uko knaimung batebate chera dakangengjok,
Dongdonggari gagongko,
Hai riking sawilna mo;
Chengchengchimit bibalko.
Hai ku'pa minikna mo mani,
Hai jamdap pina, hai gop dakna.

Nomil jinma-

Ma'jongtang ma'ditangsongna chera chakna ineming
Tekrokni cherako nitimtokjok.

Tekrok-

Unasa Terokde, jongdrangko mikjapatokjok mikgrongchi
Chin dake okamatokaha.
Oh, jongdrang bani salo,
Malmi nomil daknara am'enga.

(Nomilrangko chrokna grop dake saljok)

Nomilrang-

Unasa paltingpaltang dake cheraaha,
Nokkilmako boako,
Dike jajikakoba dingittajok nomilde.

(Nomil jinma katingdanga aro chrokna ba'ra
muga jagijim aro kechong mande gawa potata)

Nomil jinma-

Jangkipang ga'tingtingo,
Rapa dalpeng bimani dinggrine on'ode.
Apa japin nokgipa inama.

Dogachol ga'benggbato ba'ra muga ja'gijim dinggrine on'ode,
 Bangbang bilbang napramko napo,
 Kechong mande gawani;
 Do'mi dingokjokode ruram mata nokgipa chanama ?

(Ba'ra marang kechong mande chotode
 grinode na'an japin chakgenma ine grosik-
 kangenga)

Pante Jinma-

Da'a tingting bara, da'a tingting bara,
 Unasa jajrengma mo bara.
 Nangko gipinrimjawa;
 Ba'ra muga jagijim dinggrime rooba.
 Challang chinga roe donga da'omangmangde,
 Nangko mata sikjawa.
 (Ma'ani nok ong'ode, indake agana man'a)
 bara=Ripeng.

Pante jinma -

Nomilkon chingade gra nomil gita nikmana
 Mo, nomildrang chingade,
 Mata rim'nade man'jawane chingade;
 Nengbani tonirokanasa tonirokpaenga,
 Rachani samsorenasa samsorepaenga.
 A'pal do'ka rorisa chingade,
 Chamra gachichinasa re'bara.
 A'pal alaboksusa, greng sebijiknasa,
 C'hingade jaonge kalla.
 (A'pal alabok aro a'pal do'ka rori ine ma'ni nok
 ong'jaode agana)

Nengbariko ninokanasa toniroke roenga,
 Mo, bimang nangdanggijaba, bimang nangdanggijaba.
 Ne nomildrangne esal matchok nachilna ja'sane roo,
 Noabiming ajalming ku'rang gabone.
 Chasong nitogijaba samsorea dakpara ineba robo,
 Noskamung tasiming ambol do'reng ja'sina;
 Ja'sane kalo ku'rang gobone nomildrang.
 Chasong kragijaba mandonia dakpara,
 Ineba inbone malmi nomildrangne.

(Noska abitangming ambol esalna re'oba silpa
 nampagijaba tarla dakpara ineba mitakeba
 roaibo.) Mandonia = tarla.

Nomiljinma .-

Oh, challang Dira chambil gaako dingkiroke rooba,
Doti nating natangni nomilni, knanrongbretode.
Tekako gandopangko jongskaming ajalming teko,
Anoni bangsi wa'chal goode chami knasingsangginine.

(Bangsi wa'chal goode = Mitakode.
Tekako gandopangko = Changgichonona bit
ong sokgipa bolko solo, chingni agan
mitakako aganaibo)

Kugrom, - Morina dingsanchigipa,
Nangrana dingsirokgipa;
Makal redingpani makal,
Sa makal ra'gni.
Deponingba ajalba re'ba, jongskaba tasiba chaba,
Sengki duglipana, gana kagomgipama.
Ma'gandako ganama, nogandako chinama.

(Mangona bono gando makal pale dakgrikna
ra'beani kaita)

Sachoni wak okama-

Bisi bisi belbotna, angni pia pongrotna,
Chachi tengki dikamal, chachi tengki dikkebo;
Chikong mandal gakamal, chikong mandal gaebo.
Nachikol tama rangsni, bao nachil chakonga;
Bao takrak jillonga.

Sachoni chio auani-

Chini natok asintakba rong'kolchina naptokbo,
Chisam kasi pildeba banggija janggil tiktokbo.
Ja'pa ja'gil witkuna, kni gisi galkuna.

(Chisamo gana enge aua)

Jingjangni palang-

Palang rut gindio, tangka bakso kambio,
Ganguana deltike, mese ki'na ra'chake tua.

Songni achak sing'a-

Songni achak bodongga, wa'namgija jakanta,
Bauk sing'soongana.

Sokbagipa mande-

Sal gita dingdingpret,
Ja gita totograk nabaa.

Matarading- Simchirengko demitela.

Simchioba simrengreng chengreng,
Mangchonoba mangroeroeng ro'reng.

Ranggi - Tekrokko demitela.

Knal a'ding Tekrokna,
Mangra a'ding bandokna.

Sachon - Pagipani gritang Mataradingna cha'sengo man'jae sintia.

A'dingoni kiringbal tingbal,
Balakrakming ma'gue !
Dikkil ong'songramona nagnok.
Chisamoni bolchubal kakbal,

Balruruming ma'gape;
Megam siminaona sokgnok.

(Kima chol donga cholko
man'jaode je maharikoba
kimaignok.)

Kera olingra'eba rognok,
Matchu golraraba jan'gnok.
Sokmi gijip jipiba rognok,
Gana a'gilwiteba donggnok.

(Sena cha'sengon bilsu gitamrang
measani nokko kam ka'e on'na.
Measa mikchajaode nokkona
jakrara re'pila)

So'e ripranggipasa in, gnok
Dari chongganggipa changnok.
Sokmi nakarek gita,
Sokmi a'jak botgipa.
Ja'ping ringchri gita,
Ja'ping ringkong den'gipa minggnok.

(Chollon nam'ja ine gipinrang
mitakgnok.)

Matjang:-

Dillikko jea.
Ki'sang balwa ringchaka,

Mikkang mande nichaka.

Tekrok - Do'do a'ning Nomilko jea.
 Aganato ku'chokkreng,
 Roramnan ja'rengreng.

Ponggrading - Jikman'pajae sintia.
 Bangsi wa'a ja'baksa,
 Bangsi wa'e rognok.
 Kna rea re'dingsa,
 Knaree kalgno.
 Ma'o do'mi rikeba,
 Noo do'sam sal'eba donggnok.

Sachon - Sachonni sena cha'sengo duk chakani.
 Janggiloni misimak ro'oko, dengdalsa ong'gnok,
 Jakpaoni mikam ro'oko rongteksa gapgnok.

Sachon - Sachon gurnitang Guangdrana on'songna am'ana jechaka.
 Omak chisimra'on nam'kalgen,
 Bolgong bisa ka'on ga'kalgen.

(Kai sion nam'batgen)

NOKPANTE NOKDANG GAO

DOROA BA KRITTA

Agan, gipa :- Kollendro Manda Sangma.
 Song:- Eman-Songmong (Rongdik)
 South Garo Hills, Meghalaya.
 Date 14.1.95

Atchu, atchu anga atching atching,
 Ha, Mija Munimade baring a'jri chilna re'anga.
 Mija Sanimade kimka maguna ja'rika.
 Balaraming balnapjok mija Munimade,
 Sokmi ronggirajokna ina.
 Mija Sanimade balaraming balgojok ina,
 Sokmi sokkisimjokna ina,
 Kamal saksani rimoba ina,
 Tusidimoaiana inagon.
 Maska skosni rooba,
 Tusidim mikkil rimmoiana uade.

[63]

Mija Munimade noksikdamo bagaljok ina,
Chachidamo on'galjok ina.
Oktiripakripak, gandri joe joe,
Mija Munimade kamal saksnde.
Mai gita ina nioa,
Mosema skosko, snari wagam wagam dakaiana ina.
Noantiksong abisa, im chipang ratanakon ina,
Nosintiksong nanosa miji gandillengana.

(Muniko segri pagrisa baljanggisa
balnapari oknang depaiana)

Kamalni mingani.

Mija jamsirengkamal iaba,
Mini nokpantekamal iara.
Mija dolmalkamal iaba,
Mamatangni bialik iara.
Adatangni ja'alik iaba,
Mini gatsarikamal
Mija ra'dali kamal iaba,
Mini ra'tingkokamal iara.

Challangni chrokani.

Ka, challeng.
Ka, Goera.
Ka, challeng raka.
Ka, Sangma raka.
Hai challeng Gopera.
-do-
Ka'raka Goera.
Ka Challang.

**KABI
PRING DO'GISIKO**

Agan gipa : Pa Melasing Manda Sangma.
Song: Eman-Rompagre.
South Garo Hills, Meghalaya.
Date 30.1.1995

Balbing baljurijok,
Salmangjara najok.
Nengbani nalok kidikni,
Grang danil chimengjok.
Rachani chongchang rikini,
Ja'si tengki dikkengjok.
Wa'ldipora bilboda,
.Chimittura okboda.

[64]

Dikma dikringrengboda,
Nang nangrepana.

Maina tumal gitoa,
Maina ekdudua.

Chongchong asongpaboda,
Dengdang chadengpabode.

Waro waro agane,
Nang nangrepaming.

Ku'agane roboda.

Nang chasongmolkode,
Maina donjanggilangjok;
Maina mikmitinangjok.

Saljongni do'chi gerek wilako,
Do'chi rongkolkujachim.

Misi, mirongdikoniko,
Mirong jakpepkujachim.

Maina wa'kurijoksai Saljongba,
Maina chitalpitjoksai Misiba.

Guasiko kororo ramjok Saljongba,
Chengkinako boksoso chitjok Misiba.

Aiao singkam dotnaba,
Ganggamani bika kasiranasa;

Ku'chi minokaijokma.

Wa'siba Norikmaba,
Ganggamani an'chi toktaksanasa;

Jakpa ra'chakaijokma.

Morini cholramaosa,

Minarange Kaljokma;

Mangrani choldokraosa,

Namdamboli kaljokma.

Saljong ku'takrakni dolbalo,

Ku'minmine rojokma;

Misini wagam gitchakni,

Kachario jaksi peripokjokma.

KU'MATALATANIRANG

Balbing baljurijok, = Sal nabaengjok
Salmangjara najok.

Nengbani nalok kidikni,
Grang danil chimengjok,
Rachani ja'si tengki = Sakgipini do'o
dekengjok. gisikengjok.

Nangrepa = Mamatang.
Chasongmol = Segipa

KABI

Agan, gipa : Pa Poljeng Agitok Sangma, (Nokma)
Song :- Danang-Songgitchamgre
Moza No. III Date. 9.11.94. (Butbal)

Angni noa namai, angni noa namai,
Soriha pinika, angni noa raja.
Dimeleha pinika, a'gilsako roani salan dongjajokon,
Nama ijai, ijai :- e bijachitchio dongani;
Somai bon'changjokon, bijatchio roani.

Bimanga sorialjok ijai, an'maha dimilaljok na'ai,
Chia ringrengpilbodai :- ijaie,
Dideng chadengpilbodai: na'aie.
Nangni an'bimangnai, kriotonga ine aijamai,
Nangni mangkambina, gorimi jamedriongai ine masijamai;
Mo angni namai

Mikkil nichaboda mo angni rajai,
Bamangko chobi karikna;
Angade amrikjajok, angade amrikjajok.
Roa a'gilsakode na'ade galaljok,
A'sak bijatchikode ijade wataljok.

Angni noa namai, jatna parapegito,
A'sako gal'anga, chia ringrengpilbodai;
Songna ringmitelgito, bijatchiko gal'angai.
Dideng chadengpilbodai, bimangaha sorironge na'ade mesoka,
An'ma dimel'e na'ade pinika:- pinika.

Nangna kanta dokai ong'jai :- ong'jai,
 Channani Sagrenaha dokaming;
 Nangna nimiksalkande don'ja,
 A'sak Mondolinaha don'amingai.
 Pagipana mingeming kanta dokai,
 Degipana chaneming nimiksalai.

Roa a'gilsako nangni gal'anganahai,
 Donga bijatchiko nangni watanganahai;
 Nangni watanganahai kanta dokamingkon
 Mimiksalaminggon, mimiksalamingkon;
 Bimangkoa ripingna, anga amrikja,
 Janggikoa jakkipna, chingade changrikjawa.
 Kriatna am'ongjok, chia ringrengboda,
 Jamisona am'ongjok, mikkil nichabodai:-e.
 A'ko dadok peongjok, nangni jakripengde,
 Chiko rol ratongjok, nangni rorimade.
 Da'o mikkang janiming:-, janiming,
 Da'o bimang rimrokming rimrokming.

Maniko kreatongjok ine aijama,
 Nangko mangkimaatna.
 Pildeko jamicho'ongjok ine masijama,
 Nangko mangjachotatna, manini chelkabakohai;
 Nangko roatnajok, Pildeni jarimioha:-e.
 Nangko don'atnajokai,
 Kinma wakangdranghai grimari ronawai,
 Nang'ni an'bimangkoa.
 Kinjong gitchakranghai jachotari galnawa,
 Nangni mangkambikoa :-i.

Roa a'gilsakoai, nangni gimaana ripingangna amjajok,
 Tanga bijatchiko nangni watangana anga ra'bitangna changjajok.
 Mo, angni namai, a'song salgisaknai,
 Nangni an'bimangni, chugimik re'angjaoba;
 Atchiramasachina, nangni an'ma kambina,
 An'ganda sokangjaoba, na'a sia ong'ja.

Janggiha jajokangongai,
 Na'a bon'a ong'ja bimangha mapilaongai.
 Indakkoba angai, pangna gisik rana,
 Enkalchi do'mi moobai, pul kolkudamobai.
 Bimangko chobi karikna, pangnaa ripengna,

Anga amrikjawai janggiko jakipriknaa;
Pangnaa re'bitna, anga changrikjawai.

ARANKARIKO DOROANI

Agan, gipa :-	Poljeng Agitok Sangma (Nokma)
Song :-	Danang -Songgitchamgre,
Moza No. III.	P.O. Rongram.
Date 10.3.95	(Friday)

Kasi ja'rap onoa, kasi ja'rap onoa,
Mandal tekaoai, bolni ama bolori gogoaljok.
A'ni ama a'kinti sintiaaljok sintiaaljok,
Salna chatta gitcingkreng win, gipaba sintijok;
A'na korom ja'gitcing gapgipaba ninijok.

Gana sorialjok, akalko ja'king takana,
Bimangha dimelaljok :- dimelaljok;
~~Wachika~~ nollo chipbana,
Bolori ma'chongsniba gógoa,
A'pro gadangsniba sintia.

Chia rongrong panteo napaljok,
Bola do'de kimchingo gamaljok gamaljok.
Dimbriba rongsaba selna amaljokming,
Chiakkiba changsaba tipna dakaljokming.
A'ran dodo balni jaoa,
Kasi ja'rap oni saloi saloa.

A'ni angde gimikan sintialjok sintialjok,
Sagalni rongkreng naoa.
Chini bi'sa gimikan gogoaljok,
Songduni rongkreng tipoa tipoa;
Biga gitok oripjajok, nanil kentri primjajok primjajok.

Ba'o atal rukuna, ba'o soni jangkunai,
Mimaan mirimitan sintialjok.
Namaan nasaraian gogoaljok gogoaljok,
Chiringan chitangangjaongjok;
Bolongan jaknangangjaongjok.

Bolchu a'ding tingringring chajajok,
A'ran dodo baloa, kasi ja'rap onoaia.

Chiring nabat kororo dojajok dojajok,
Indakesa mo, bilorigipaba sintaialjok;
Ba'o chinga bilorinawa.

Badandigipaba gogoaljok ba'o chinga badandinawai,
Iosai sagalko ja'rek tingna amalongjok;
Rekboko bidang sikna dakalongjok dakalongjok.
Ringmiko nokna don'a ina,
Soonko dera gatanai, Soonko dera gatana.

Gitding janggi sorina amalongjok,
Prap rani gipikna dakalongjok, ninio nitojajok.
Doni nio disingjajok disingjajok,
Chia rongrong panteni napo;
Bola do'de kimchongni gamo gamo.
Ioa Diraba Ameraba sintionga,
Songdiba Simiraba gogoongai gogoongai.
Indakesa Boniba ja'skubai,
Gogoaljok songduni rongkrek nana am'ana.
Janiba ganapangba sintiongjok,
Sagalni rongkrek tipna dakanai.

Ioa angade Rimmiko nokna rimnawa.
Soonko deragatnawa ine.
Dira Amera, Songdua Simira,
Abisa kumongaming kumongaming;
Nonosaha nangrimaming nangrimaming.

Indakes chiringni chitangjaana,
Bolongni jaknangjaana.
Dirako mikkim chate nikjajok,
A'chi kopong badie namjajok namjajok;
Balmendrui satna am'a, a'ginduri satna dakai.

A'ni angde gimikan indake sintia,
Chini bi'sa gimikan indake ninia ninia.
Ba'osa Bonia ja'skusai,
Bolma dri chako wange nichengaljok,
Janiha ganapangsa wa'ma kongsi nangako pe'e pinikaljok.

Gokarengo donge kaa chengcho roe roe,
Ioha Noro manderangba, Dima residrangba.
Miktasni chanchia, gisiksni nipila,
Hai, na'chingba ojamange nipana;
Den'ritchoke sningna sningnai.

Indakesa mo, bolori ma'chongsnini sintaani salo,
 A'pro gadangsnini ninini jaojao.
 Chiakini changsani tipna am'o,
 Dimbrini rongsani selna dako.
 Ajong biji rongsani baririko,
 Bangal bitchi aksani deltikriko.

Agringni amaba gimana am'a,
 Dinggringma me'chikba tipchangna dakai:-, dakai.
 Rimiko nokna doni saloa,
 Soonko chekna seni jaoa jaoa.
 Dira Amirai Rimina on'gitchia,
 Soona kan, gitchia kan, gitchai.
 Kangkalakiari cha'gija kalima,
 Komol bandiari ringgija dongbokai dongbokai.
 Songduba Simmiraba, angdea namama nam'ja,
 Dedea tangama tangja ine;
 Diramana jarioa, a'chirako niwatoai.

Indakesa moai dedeni sintiako knasingsangaljok,
 Angdeni grapako nikjagringaljok nikjagringaljok.
 Indakesa:-, angdena pilni wa'kon ganatjade,
 Kenchongjakon don'sojade don'sojade.

Ba'osa abia Dira Amira, dedekoa nokna rakia,
 Angdekoa chekna don'misia don'misia.
 Mima gorimkon on'ja,
 Nadang ginengkon chinja chinja.

DAKDAMI KRITA

Agan, gipa :-	Pa Poljeng Agitok Sangma (Nokma)
Song :-	Danangna-Songgitchamgri
Moza No. III,	Date 10.3.95.

Aso mitea aso katchia,
 Sonipangko donggropangko doksatatongjok dokmoatongjok;
 Kasi ja'rap onona a'ran dodo balona;
 Angni ku'manchiane angni waldo kaane.

(Sonipangko dokstchengani)

Aso mitea aso katchia,
 Tilita rikeko wagi bichuko.
 Doksatatongjok dokmoatongjok,
 Angni ku'manchiane angni waldi kane;
 Jabitchia chusokjok, jakaria dingongjok.

(Kimindamko dokstani)

Hai angai :-, angni ku'manchia sokjokne,
 Angni waldi kaa ong'jokne.
 A'ran dodo balona ku, manchia anga,
 Kasi ja'rap onona waldi kaa.
 Atal songtingringonga anga,
 Soni songmigamonga :-, soni songmigamonga.

Dimoko songtingringako nikjagringe,
 Pangisiko gebakjakako knasingsange.
 Minni a'an sninga a'aningcha,
 Da'sin mesokata chianingcha.
 Mimako deokgame sninga,
 Na'mana den'jaringe mesoka mesoka.

Indakesa mo, tilori mite ghangcha, anga deokgamonga,
 Wa'pipi janggi ghangcha, anga deparingonga deparingonga.
 Atalo songtingringeming, sonio songmigameming,
 Mimako deokgamongjok anga,
 Na'mako deparingonga anga.

Gisilna den'okgame sninga, a'ni Batratcha,
 Gitolna den'jaringe mesoka chini Jugi nokma Jugi nokma.
 A'ni pokka a'ningni deokgama gitta,
 Hai anga mimana den'jaringonga.
 Anga mimana den'jaringonga,
 Na'mana deokgamonga, atalo songmigami.

Sonio songtingringe tilori mite ghangcha,
 Wa'pipi janggi ghangcha, anga deparingonga.
 A'ni pat ratchani mini den'okgama gitta,
 Anga den'okgamongjok, chini Jugi nokmani;
 Da'si den'jaringa gitta anga den'jaringongjok.
 Dimokosa songtingringa mimana deokgamo,
 Pangsikosa songbakjaka namana deparingoa.
 A'ning mitapsni, mimana den'okgamsoa,
 Patal drangsnicha namana deparingsoa.
 An'tang ja'kimintangko songtingringa ina,
 An'tangni brapongko songbakjaka ina.

Mimana mikki gitchakna,
 Tillori mite gngangcha dejaringoa.
 Na'mana nadangnengna, wa'pipi janggi gngangcha deokgamo,
 Mimani gitok de'oa na'mami nachil songoa :-, songoa.
 Dangga medop cheksisaba knatimpajok,
 Sacharaba gamrasaba nachil songpajok.
 Tala ringrang cheksisa knatima ina, mimana deokgamo,
 Rota ki'sang gamrasa nachil songana, na'ma den'jaringo.
 Gitolkoba dejaringa :-, dejaringa,
 Gisilkoba nikana minni deokgamo;
 Gitol riking salana chame dejaringoi.

A'ni pat ratchani deokgamo,
 Chini Jugi nokmani dejaringoi.
 A'aningcha deokgamo, chianingcha dejaringo,
 Gilsilba ringrengpajok ina, Gitolba mojimpajok inai.
 Angni chiarinko knajokma, knajok,
 Angni tiloriko nasangjokma, nasangjok.

Atal songmigame anga deokgamongai,
 Soni songtingringe anga dejaringonga dejaringonga.
 Jengbi balbingona anga ku'mansia,
 A'ran dodoona waldi kaa anga, waldi kaa.
 Sonako deokgamongane kiltapi mite gngangcha,
 Na'makoha dejaringona wa'pipi janggi gngangcha.

Wa'pipi janggi gngangcha a'talo noringo songtingringe,
 Mimako deokgamonga, na'mako dejaringonga.
 Sonio bangjango chiaringe angni chiarinko knajokma,
 Angni tiloriko nasangjokma, nasangjokma.

JAMA JASIKATNA

Re'baboda jama sikatna,
 Poesrang, jamasa jamagni, jamagitam jamabri,
 Jamabonga jamadok, jamasni jamachet, patichet,
 Jakkongchet. Ha, mimako dejaringa wa'pipi janggi
 Gngangcha, namako deokgama kiltapi mite gngangcha,
 Anga janggi sikonga, wa'pipi janggi ganngcha,
 Anga dejong binonga poe.

Kiltapi mite gngangcha, wa'pipi janggi gngangcha, kilko ramram
 kadija Kg. 5 (bonga) mang nanggen. Arariba ramram ong'ja sakgni
 ripebana nanggen.

Arariko maina songa ?

Arariko chengo gitingmiko pangsiko, migap ratchan kigiko Jugi nokmani mimani nitojana, na'nimani nambajaana iko dakpahana. Arari aro chako jiksese, ararigriba melija chakoraraba ma'gapja, maina uan knatimgipa nachil songgipa jama sikkipa bijong snode ararigrede namatnaba man'jana. patinaba neng'ana.

Tilori mite gnangko kiltapi janggi gnangko songchengani.

Gisilni sko chokjanai,sko chokjana,
Gitolni chadamboljana, bilsisni bansaria ina.
Mitisni donggidipana, gitin gitolsokbaja,
Chanchadambolbaja gitolde.

Ja'pang chirorae nialjok, a'ni Rabi a'ningba,
Kambi chirorae nialjok, chini Silka Siljingba.
Miktasni chanchialjok, Gisila badake chusoknawa,
Cha'gri dongboka ina, Gitola badake chadambolnawa;
Miktasni chanchialjok, indake a'ni Rabi a'ningbai.

Tilori mite gnangna jaripila,
Wa'pipi janggi gnangna jajokpila jajokpila.
Gijip silcha jipjipe niaming chian chisokja,
Singsolcha sonachisai galajike niaming chanchadambolja.

Achak duri mangsako jakbite,
Gijip silcha kingsako ra'bite ra'bite.
Jamasni jama sike nia, mikta tangtang,
Bijongsni bijongpini nia gisiktangtang.

Gisila kniding dingsani sko chokbajok,
Gitola mirim rongsani kambi dobajok.
Jama ja'sik a'tal songtingringoa,
Sonio songmigame janggi jasonoa.

Unosa Gitol gisola cheksi ona dalgongbana. Songduna ja'similjokna, ja'pang ringrengangjokna salgi dringsnina kambi nitwatangjokna. Je gita salsal matchu den'bona, uan chako dongjaode arari dongjaode, wa'pipi aro kiltapi an'cheng dongjaode rekapoljaode sol'jingiangjaode, gin-gin-jaode mamungsaloba dakjwa, patinan raronan ka'sanan uijawana.

A.B. KO PAGITCHAMRANGNI MINGANI

Agan, gipa :- Pa Poljeng A. Sangma (Nokma)

Song :- Danang-Songgitchamgri,

Moza No. III Date. 9.11. 94.

A.B. ni ningtua banga. Iade ia chasongkosa mesokanga, iako pagitchamrangde 'Gin gina' inesan aganaia. Gin ginade iasa ikode katta mitdapchisa aganaia. Kattaosa mesoka, MIKRETA, GIN GINA, mikretamanide changboka, sekrek wata iaba bewalko mesoka. Ian chanchiode kotip saldarenga indakgipa napgope dongenga. Ian dakbewalo bako dako maia jatara namnika, bako dako rorinaa badake dakgipako namnika. He mande daka bidanko a'bileko taria indake dakronga, jatni krikri indiba chingade wa'ko watbagen tarigen uandakgipa jatjat donga aro ia gimikan napgope dongenga. Ia, ia chasong gitalnisa, iakon aganangjok 'MIKTASNI CHOBAANA, GISIKSNI JIPAANA, RINGMA RINGGANG CHOBAANA, ARI GINGGANG JIPAANA. Gisiko chobai nioa, miktako jipai nioa ioa icha, DORA AMA KIMTAKEK, AJING AMA DO'PINGCHEP' insoana.

Aia iade na'chingkon kalstekongahajok, sengtok man'tokahajok, na'chingde bigal olatna jalang kaatna man'jawa. Uni gimin an'ching hai GISIK MIKTAKODE, MIKTASNIKODE GISIKSNIKODE KIRING PAKDAP, BIGA SALGOO CHIPE SINDAKBARI DON'ARIGNOK; na'chingde uko sualsrangjana ineming kiring pakdap biga salgoosa, RINGMA RINGGANG CHOBAKO, ARI GINGGANG JIPAAKO GISIKSNIKO chipchange donangaijokna. Indide biga salgo, kiring pakdap maiko minga ? Indinisan minge don'aia da'o uko singe nibo, atcha kiring pakdap 'CHIBE AMA GISIKO, BIGA SALGO SINDAPANGA MIKTAKO ine ina. Gisiksni miktasniko chipe sindapanga ine maiko minga ?

Iara maia lekasa (reka) ia chasongosa napiljok, ha bani ajinga, doroa he, indenisa napiljok da'ode darangba knajawa. Chengode naja, amikka dorona am'ongana grip amikka ajingna am'ongana grip dake knatima. "Ah, dakjaoba, sujaoba gro jena man'jaoba, бага saltikna re'jaoba, chrana chuchekjaoba, sio mangden. jaoba" inode na'atchu aganbaonga ine donga. Da'o ia pilakan ia Nokmani dandanaoba chonchon, gipa bi'sarangsa, Na'atchuni dongaoba pante rokrekangsa dongaijok. Ia sal da'o napiljok pagitchamrangde iako nikangjaha, uni gimin Kiring pakdap bigako lekasa ia chasongosa napila. Doro ama kimkatekba da'osa ong'jok Ajing ama do'pingchepa da'osa najok: Da'ode sengani chasongsajok ia seaba gin genaba he, da'ode nabajok uni gimin sani in, gipa gimangjok,

chasong dintangjok sengani chasongsajok. Pagitchamranga indake mesoke donanga, miktasni gisiksni BIDA salgiko re'na man'a, a'ningko napna man'a, changa sapa. Ia gimik kan katta bichongbichongosa agane donanga

WA'ALKO MAN'ANI

Chengo Noro mande, Dima rise wa'al in'gipakon uijachim. Buringo dongesa siteng kimil bojengko, narot sko totengkosa, buringni bolbite wa'bitekosa giting cha'e janggi tangachim. (Neoletith age). Uni jamanosa totmarichi tote, kingmarichi kinge o'jamangna den'ritchokna a'ibaa mamanbaha. (Stone age). Unoba so'algalna so'pikalna wa'alan dongkujachim uni gimin gisik sni nipilbaa, miktasni chanchibaa. Uamang do'o matrangni janggi tangani uamangni dongbewal cha'bewalrangko nie sandiroroaha. Ua chasongo da'ogita changpa sapakujachim, ro'ongko tote wa'ako saldodete niesa wa'al ong'kata ine masibae wa'ali ratna kingkang salna changba sapaaha ine agana. Pagitchamrang jekoba aganbo gisik a'ning bite, salgi gadang doe, salgi gadangsni, a'ning mitapsni soke aganronga.

WA'ALNI AMAKO DOROA

Agan, gipa Pa Poljeng A. Sangma, (Nokma)

Song - Danang-Songgitchamgri.

Date 11.3.95 (Saturday)

A'ni angdedranga :-, a'ni angdedranga,

Noro mandedranga, Dima residranga.

So'e walki changna changjaming changjaming.

Doe a'galmakna nikjaming inai.

Bolmako danaruko peobai,

Wa'mako jakgipiko wangobai wangobai

Wachi dodokona donaripeng,

Manggia chekjo chekjo galaripang :-, galaripang

Salsano chagrina am'ja, walsano chikmijimna changja changja,

Charijakoba bao gijareknawa, gironjakoba bao bakbitangnawa.

Ine Noro mande sintijokaming, Dima resi ninijokaming ina,

So'pakolna dongja :- so'pakalna nikja.

So'chigalna nikja:- nikjai,

Indal esa mo:-, kinma wakangdrango sing'e niaming. .

Kinjong gitchakdrangna am'e niai,
 Chingade dikdiksano chikpijimna am'jawa.
 Salsano chagrina man'jawai,
 Kiha kiro rokainawa mia mitisni.

Gilha gilgel sol'arinawa bila bilsisni,
 Oh, chabitchia, charijakoa ba'o bakbitangnawa.
 Ba'o chinga rongjanggiko ge'jareknawa, ge'jareknawa,
 Manggia chekjo chekjo don'arinawa.
 Indakesa mo' - Noro mandedranga,
 Dima residranga :-, dima residrangai.

Miktatangtang ninipila,
 Gisiktatangtang sandipila.
 Sri palengko ja'rika so'agali ninai, salsano am'arok,
 So'pigale galua walsano changarok changarok
 Sri palengna ja'rikpila,
 Gitok warikakna jajokpilai jajokpilai
 Chiringsni jajokangaming,
 A'ko ga'chokchimeba jaride ni'anga
 Noringdilma amadrangba,
 Chiko ga'chokchimeba jajokede ni'anga.
 Nosindilma me'chikdrangbai me'chikdrangbai,
 Sriko balgitchakoai jako ra'na changbaja.

Gitok warikakoa de'o jako man'baja.
 Noro mandedrang ja'ripilangjok.
 Dima residrang jajokpilangjok,
 Guasi bojo bojo donarinajok.
 Manggia ja'si chekjo chekjo galarinajok inc inc,
 A'ni Rabi a'ningba jarianga.

Chini silka siljingba jajokanga jajokanga,
 Iosa Noro mandedranga, Dima residranga
 A'kaeba gilameba am,
 Snilesa sinamesai, iosa agalsami gal'e nichenga.
 Ritchokako so'pigale galchenga,
 Sri palengkoa gitok warikakoai -i

Angade sri palengna jaribaaming,
 Gitok warikaknaa jajokaaming inc inc
 A'ni Rabi a'ningni janapoa,
 Chini silka Siljingni ku'mongoai
 Ion - ion chinga Noro mandedranga.

Dima residrangai :-, Dima residrangnai.

Sri palengba aganjok, gitok warikakba pinikjok,

Kinti rong'pakchario bisa kabajok.

Wa'andilma bichuelko ra'ripengbajok ra'ripengbajok,

Indakesa mo, iosa Noro mandedrangna.

Dima residrangna itja itja,

Ioa mo so'a dangna man'jawa an'chingde.

Salsano den'pignalna dongjawa dongjawa,

Noro manderdranga jajrenga.

Dima residranga grapsikai,

Indakesa a'ni Rabi a'ningni on'jana.

Chini Silka Siljingni atjana atjana,

Anga jarinaming, angaha jajoknaming ine.

Grang gangrimitsa jarijok,

Do'sik golsroksa jajokjok.

Unosa wa'li rati sninga,

Kingkang sike mesokai :-, mesokai.

Sri palengko jako ra'bana man'ja,

Gitok warikako dimdak gadak chelo gatna man'jai man'jai.

Am, wa'ring do'pa kimio dona,

KInti rong'pak chario gala:- galai

Indakesa miktatangtangcha chanchibajok,

Gisiktangtang nipilbajok.

Iasai:-, bimangha gangrimitha,

Do'siksa do'chioksa wa'li rate pinika Noro mandedrangna;

Kingkang sike mesokai Dima Resinai, Dima resinai.

Iara do'sikni ama, dingdet dingdet ine da'omangba wa'li

Rate mesokengana. Uko nikpaiming so'agalna so'pignalna ineming

Wa'li rate nioa chabibijokna.

Indakesa mo:-, indakesai,

Noro mandedranga wa'cheng den'jamangako so'agale nijok.

Rongjanggina den'chokako so'pi gale rojok,

Iosa chikpijimanga, kontasao chagriangai.

A'ding gogaiangjok sri palengha,

Gitok pakariangjok iosa gitok warikaksai.

(Wa'al gakim aro
wa'lsri onga.)

Do'migongko gongni, pote mesokangaljok,

Katariko gilgni pate aganangangjok, pate aganangangjok.

Rokkia jagipia ion, minia ku'chi ratbaai,

Mimaba mirimitba, na'maba nasariba: -, ios a katariko galoa.
 Nengbani so'pi galoai, Nengbani so'pi galoa chamikbritbajok,
 Dun changrasnio mima mirimita.

Jamdam gadangsnio nama nasariai nama nasariai,
 Indakesa miba re'chapila, a'na kadingsikai.
 Noro mandedrangni jako ra'aba,
 Dima residrangni singo sikabai.
 Indakesai :-, iosai a'ding gogaipilbaa,
 Gitok kakarina jaripatchi.

Pilni wa'na jajokpatchi,
 Misian ma'atnan changjawa.
 Pilni wa'gride saljongan dongsikna dongjawa dongjawa,
 A'kanggri kiman chajawa.
 Kima rike kimkiman chajawa ina,
 So'agalna skangba, so'pigalna jagaba jagaba.

JONGMANI A'BA O'WA

Agan, gipa :- Pa Poljeng Agitok Sangma (Nokma)

Song :- Danang-Songgitchamgre.

Moza No. III Date 10 3.95

Jongmaba (Gipi) o'jamanga denritchoka dongpaachimna, an'tangni o'jamanga den'ritchokako so'agalna so'pigalna ine dakede niamingna; wa'alkon ra'bana man'jana. Da'omangba jongma ma'drang bola gipi nangako, wa'a kongtok chaako o'jamangari den'ritchokari galaengana. Do'amikni anaba re'angamingna iaba ra'bana man'jana. Indakeming do'sikni amako ra'ripeng bisa kajokosa iasa ra'bana man'baa iasa wa'li rate kingkang sale pinika. An'tangni o'jamanga den'ritchokako Noro mande Dima resia, Ratcha Nengbaa so'agale so'pigale niana. Ha, chagrina man'gipa chikpijimna am'gipako iko man'bae chasong chasong ra'bitrikrike da'alonga kingkingba indake so'agali so'pigale ropaenga.

Chengo dikdiksa minitsano chagrina man'gipa chikpijimna am'gipako pagitcham ma'gitchamaa, an'tangni cha'rina an'tangni gerona o'jamanga den'ritchokako so'agalna, so'pigalna man'jawa ine a'ni Rabi a'ningcha Chini Silka Siljingcha a'ko gachokchime chiko gachimbue re'angoba do, sikni amana agri ra'bana man'jana. Icha bri nalsacha rado chichangchade sagalcha rekbokchade dongkamana, salsal walwal ichade so'agali so'pigale roarongana ioba on'atjana. Hat, chingade iacha roba dongbahajok naongan chingko jarikja, sandija da'oha chingko jarikna sandina nikama. Chinga icha kinti rong'pakcharo wa'ring do'pa kimio

robajok dongbajok ion chinga ra'ripeng bisa kabajok, chingade gongjajok
inaiana. Indakenba Bamon Sojon wa'li ratari kingkang salari mesokatana
Iko na'ching Noro mande Dima resi man'paa. Indake da'oba na'ching
so'agalna so'pigalna an'tangni o'jamanga den'ritchokakoba man'ongana

i. GALMAK DOA

Misi botchineknaba mini chamachama,
Saljong joljinekamanai chame dona dona.
Hai angai :-, ian chola ronongjok,
Chepa chinongjok, Misina botchineknaba.
Saljongba joljinekba, patigipana raron, gipana,
Iri gogipana ja'pang don, gipana.

Kenchongwako chinonga,
Pilni wako ononga, ian nadang ginengne.
Ijan mima rimitne :-, nangna cholmisijane,
Nangna on'gitchi jane namako kororoko.
Mimako boksosoko kenchongjamung donongjok,
Pilni waming onongjok.

ii. ROKKI OKAMA

Hai anga :-, angni abim gitalna,
Anga songtingringona.
Angni a'ba gitalo anga songmigamonga,
Misikoha deparingonga.
Saljongkoha deokgamonga, a'arina re'babo,
A'palchini dobabo sagal a'maoniba;
Rekbok chigaoniba.

Misiba bokchinekmaba gaba,
Angni chiaringko knajokma.
Saljongba joljinekmaba re'ba,
Angni tiloriko nasangjokma nasangjokma.
Angni a'bim gitalo gababo.
Angni a'ja gitalna re'babo.

RANGKO PATIANI

Agan, gipa Pa Poljeng Agitok Sangma (Nokma)

Song : _ Danang-Songgitchamgri

Moza No III Date 10.3.95

Skang ma'ambi ma'atchurangnade mite mandeba, Jugo Ratchaba, Titeng bondokba mandena mikkangchongchong miko patiana, rangko chobaana. Kangalna patiana dukkinaha on'ana. Srengpamung Giljapamung Simsangko nana chekki songe niana, mina idikgili donana. Sadutang chongipa Srangpade kangal, nana chekki songpaoba mina idikgilpaoba man'pajana. Sadutang Giljapanade dala dala ro'a ro'a napana natokba, saldokna nana chekki songoa mina idikgiloa sadutang Srengpana gitel okbokko gisil changbokko, jugo ratcha patiana Sangbal Gitel donangana.

Silna rangnade ong'jachim, sadu chongipnade nabisimak mangsan napjana. Salsni walsi chakpaoba makkra epaksa kasi bijaksa napaiana, makkra epako done asongoa ki'sang kakitanan ki'sangan dongjajokna. Jamano salsnini waljatchio jajong jatengana unosa ranga maiko Srengpana ringengringrang chodobaana. "Anga rangrimit, anga rangkongsik, anga rangdokgija, anga rikpugija, anga gori kaksi, anga gori gindi, anga dari, anga dangsi" ine an'tangtango mingeming dobaengana. Ukosa Srengpade desat demosoaa, Giljapade man'e cha'oba rang ragatpanade dokke cha'na cheki ringna dongpajachim. Mitamko mina palana indakesa Giljapade man'paa man'jaming, pipa rakgiparasa digata injokona ramramde digatna am'jana.

Ian Gokka wari chigao, wari chiga dogamo ine agana, ikon ringma ringgang chobaana, ari jingjang jipana, gitolkoa chobaa, gistolkoa jipaa Jugo ratcha patia Sangbal Gitel donanga. Da'omangba 'ringku' ringkumang dakgipa ro'ong Gokka warioni Eman Gandra songona nagala donga. Uko saksa mande choe niachim ringkuan apsan dakonanga ine agana. Eman Gandragriode skang ritichi rikgitokrangko man'achim ina.

DOROA.

Sadusa nana chekki songe niai :-, niai,

Mina edikgile niaming.

Sala saldok chekki songoa,

Nama gorim mangsan gajana ina :- ina.

Nadang gineng mangsan napja ina napja ina,

Srengpani gate nioa.

Giljapamung chake nioai, chake nioai,
 Simsang chiko dobajok dobajok Gisilaa.
 Chipakori satdojok gitolai gitolai,
 Rong'ma wagamo ongitchijok sadutangde sadutangde.
 Kasi bigilko an'gitchijok sadutangde sadutangde
 Indakesa moo:- nana chekki songoa.

Mina idisiloo, ioai :-, gangpong chilatgipa,
 Giasi gangbingatgipai rikisni gaaljok.
 Jengkoksni napaaljok napaaljok,
 Rikpugija dobajok, rangdokgija gakatjok gakatjok.
 Gisilba do'risiba gakata Gitolba rangkongsiba re'baa re'baa,
 Rangrimitba re'baa rangkongsiko donjok donjok.

Srengpana :-, Srengpana Giljapana :-, Giljapana,
 Simsang chiko chobaana Simsangni.
 Ku'patsni gatbaaha Gitolni Gitolni,
 Jogu Ratcha patia, Sangbal Gitel chobaa chobai.
 A'ni pokka a'ningsa chobaana,
 Chini Silka Siljingsa jipaana.

Ringma ringgang chobana gisilkoa,
 Ari ginggang jipaana Gitolkoai gitolkoai.
 Indakesa mo digate nio dgatsokja,
 Salgate nio salgatsokja salgatsokja;
 Kipatsni gakatoa, nabaksni re'baaa re'baaa.

NOKDONG GAANI

Pagitchamrang jekoba dakbo jechiba re'bo Nokgipagri
 mamungsaloba chusokna am'ja ine bebe ra'a. Songri songgabatoba
 a'changna gindi ra'e, janggina rongjanggi kae re'ronga. Uamang je
 biapoba nokkukepoba jamkecupoba, burying a'jangchioba a'bimanduoba,
 a'ning gadangsnioba, chining drangsnioba nokgipa donga ine rakken bebe
 ra'a. Uni gimin jeko dakoba Nokgipani dongpaaniko patianiko am'ronga.
 A'song songdongna chiga chiringna nokkap wangon krit amuchengesa,
 o'wa wang'a. Nokko ramram rikja maidakgipa biapo rikna nanga ia
 pilakon niesa rikronga. Balnanggipa niwatogipa biaposa pangna nokko
 rikronga. A'chigripo a'gitoko balnangja matrama saadingako man'ronga
 ine pagitchamrangde agana. Ian ong'aba ong'bebea.

Nokko rikon pagitchamrangde wak'opko nok paktangtangchi apsan karongja. Paksachi kosni ka'ode paksachi kochet ba paksachi kochet kaode paksachi koskukaronga. Pakmako waton changsnina kingking chenga grua dake snigipaosa makie wata aro do'bik nie watna abachenga.

Pagitchamrangni katta aganao kam ka'o maniani bewalrango pilakon sniko ra'ronga. Katta aganaio a'ning mitapsni, salgi gadangsnia aganronga. Saana sam on'oba salsnina nimata, salsnina kingkingde sagipa a'ako gatapja aro songgimikan pura suja nakam do'o somikja, sagipko augija mamung saloba nina man'ja. Bilonge saoba sagipa salsnina skangan namronga.

Pakma kriton skanggipa pakmao tatchenge unikode noksalki mikkango tate pakmaona re'bapile do'bik nia aro mirong goa. Mirongko nokjangchioni satbae nokmikkangona satbaa aro nokjangchiona satangpila. Mirong satmitingo uno donggipa pilakan jakpao ra'chakriktoka je mandean mirong jakpao sikatrikja ua mande janggi tangani bakkandika ine bebe ra'a. Kritanio skanggipa katchi rikgalaniko mingchenga uni ja'mano silchi dariko man'chenggipako minga. Silchi dariko seelni ma'ambirangsa man'chenga ine agana. Uni giminsa seel ma'drang matchok misanrangko tato goon bikan be'en bitinrangko rangsan rate don'a man'aia ine agana. Uamangko Doniramsa abisa, Galirengsi sarisa ine minga. Uamang matcha ma'drangni Aropa Gindopani silchina wa'chamaoniko, darina rongrimao silchi dariko de'sat de'moa-ha, indakesa pilak a'gilsakko donggiparangoni uamangan nambate silchiko man'aha ine agana.

i. PAKMA KRITANI

Agangipa :- Pa Gongga Agitok Sangma.

Song : Rongmakgre-Wachigre

Moza No. III Date 12-1-1984.

1. Saninade an'chakjana,
Mininade an'nonjana.
Do'ka bangsipaba,
Wari bindapaba.
2. Saniko jumang siana,
Miniko jumang nikana.
Sani mangkimanoa ine,

Miniko asongdapnoa ineming.

3. **Saninade an'chakjana,**
 Mininade an'nonjana.
 Silchi jo'a gurisana,
 Wa'ko ana gipatjana.
4. **Silchi jo'a kamchipana,**
 Wa'ko ana dipjripana.
 Sanini gadojaode,
 Miniming gakatna ineming.
5. **Katchirara gakatna,**
 Darirara gadona ineming.
 Sania gadona ine,
 Minia gakatna ineming.
6. **Silchi jo'a tapolana,**
 Wa'de wa'ko an'napangna.
 Silchi jo'a kamchipana,
 Wa'ko an'na dipjripana.
7. **Saninade an'cha-kjana,**
 Mininade an'nonjana.
 Wari bindapaba,
 Do'ka bangsipaba.
8. **Oe, indake Saninade an'chikjana,**
 Minida an'nonjana.
 Sanini bolotchongoba,
 Minini wajrioba.
9. **Mikkang'sime mesokana,**
 Ja'chong sie nidoana.
 Saninade an'chakjana,
 Mininade an'nonjana.
10. **Unoba mandeni jabitchimna,**
 Mandeni jarongpangna.
 An'chakjaode jumang sie aganbo,
 Joljumangchi mesokbo.
11. **Do'ka bangsi an'chakjaode,**
 Wari bindapaba an'nonjaode.
 Daksninge mesokbo,
 Mikkang pa'e pinikbo;
 Salgra:- Susimi.

- ii. **SEEL MA'DRANGNI SILCHIKO JAKO MAN'CHENGA**
12. Ha, atchu atchu mai,
Ha, aju aju mai,
Ha, mima chirongga,
Ha, mija chirongga amai.
 13. Silchinasa rongrima,
Darinasawa'chama.
Ha, Alakni cha'jikjikana,
Jatakni cha'momoana mai.
 14. Ha, Doniramsa abisa,
Galli rengsi sarisa mai,
Nokgil chekki go'oni,
Koksi ba'ra kime mai.
 15. Ha, Aropani meani,
Gindopani panteni mai.
Ha, silchina rongrimako,
Darina wa'chamako mai.
 16. Ha, ija rongrimilbajok,
Wa'ba wa'cham kitbajok mai.
Ha, ija rongrimiloa,
Da'si, wa'cham kitoa mai.
 17. Ha rongti rongrimila roronggao,
Dari rimilongga bakchong dakao mai.
Ha ija rongrimilonggani,
Ija doko chompani mai.
 18. Ha, nang'ni nama gipini,
Nang'ni ada skangni mai
Ha, Aropani meani,
Gindopani panteni mai.
 19. Ha, silchina rong'rimana,
Darina wa'chamana mai.
Ha, Doniramsa abisa,
Galli rengsi sarisa mai.
 20. Ha, tiksa mona re'angjok,
Tiksa kitna jokangjok mai.
Nokkil chekki go'one,
Koksi ba'ra kime mai.

21. Aropani meani,
 Gindopani panteni mai,
 Silchina rongrikmako,
 Darina wa'chamako mai,
22. Uno tiksa kitoa,
 Da'si, wa'cham chamo a mai.
 Ha, dari ro'a roronggao,
 Silchi ro'a bakchong ga'albajok mai.
23. Ha, Aropani meani,
 Gindopani panteni mai,
 A'song songdong gita,
 Chinga chiringa gita mai.
24. Bimang gakatpilbajok,
 Chekki sagalpilbajok mai.
 Ha, miksiriko donijok,
 Mikjanggiko patejok mai.
25. Ja'si gadodetbajok mai,
 Ha, kori mitea.
 Ia. kosi pantea mai,
 Ha, nang'ni silchichokon.
26. Nang'nu silbandakon mai,
 Ha, chudapango donkubo.
 Jangkipango jo'kubo mai,
 Ha, mikka sirang nambajok;
 Ja'a kangjang dakbajok mai.
27. Ha, mikka sirang nambajok mai,
 Ja'a kangjang dakmine mai.
 Silchi jo'a balkojok,
 Dari jo'a akajok mai.
28. Ha, Muri a'kuchoto,
 Radingga chibandao mai.
 Ha, Kilmangpa pantea,
 Bengblok chongkaltoka mai.
29. Ha, dippilengo imoe,
 Ja'skuo momoe mai.
 Ha, silchi goa a'kajok,
 Dari goa angbajok mai.

iii. **NORO MANDENI`SILCHIKO JAKO RA`CHENGA**
Sangmama Ranjama Silchiko ra'chenga.

	<u>KAMAL</u>	<u>JINMA</u>	<u>GRIKGIPA</u>
30.	Ha, Sangmamana unon, Ranjamana unon mai	Ah :-	Hai, Goera.
31.	Ha, silchi jo'a asongjok, Dari jo'a a'kajok mai.	Ah :-	Hai, Sangma.
32.	Ha, silchiko gaulnabe, Dariko jakwatnabe mai	Ah :-	Hai, raka.
33.	Ha, nang'ni mama gipini, Nang'ni ada skangni ma.	Ah :	Hai, challang.
34.	Ha, silchi jo'a gitan, Dari anga gitan mai.	Ah :	Hai, Goera.
35.	Ha, kilpang misi sikatjok, Jakpao birang pilatjok	Ah	Hai Sangma raka
36.	Ha, rimol chasam sonio, Cha'am unirang kisango mai	Ah :	Hai challang.
37.	Noskana agrede, Mamatangna barike mai.	Ah :	Hai, Sangma.
38.	Hai, Songduni ajapa gita, Dura nosari gita mai.	Ah	Hai, Goera.
39.	Ha, Tamani silchi sikhimin, Bisani danil anggimin mai.	Ah :	Hai, Sangma.
MARAKMA JAKO RA'A			
40.	Ha Marakmana jo'soa unon, Makalmana angsoa mai.	Ah :	Hai, Gocra.
41.	Ha, Marakma jako ra'a, Makalma singo de'a mai.	Ah :	Hai, challang.
42.	Ha, Aropaa mea, Gindopaa pantea mai.	Ah :	Hai, Marakraka.
43.	Ha, silchinasa rongri, ma, Darinasas wa'chama mai.	Ah :	Hai, Goera.
44.	Ha, Alakni cha'siksikana, Ja'takni cha'momoana mai.	Ah :	Hai, raka.
45.	Ha, Doniramasa abisa, Gali rengsi sarisa mai.	Ah :-	Hai ma'ni amruru'ona.

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 46. | Ha, tiksa mona re'oa,
Tiksa kitna jokoa mai. | Ah :- | Matcha elbikbikona. |
| 47. | Ha, nokkil chekki go'one,
Koksi ba'ra kime mai. | Ah :- | Ha, ba'a angko. |
| 48. | Ha, Aropani meani,
Gindopani panteni mai. | Ah :- | Hai, Goera. |
| 49. | Ha, silchina rongrimako,
Darina wa'chamako mai. | Ah : | Do'renggakgasionaba'a |
| 50. | Ha, mija rongrimiloa,
Dasi wa'cham kitoa. | Ah :- | Ripengskaming. |
| 51. | Ha, silchi rongsa asonga,
Dari ro'a ro'rongga mai. | Ah :- | Baju gandaming. |
| 52. | Ha, ro'rong dakalbajok,
Bakchong ga'albajok mai. | Ah :- | Katchario dolbalo |
| 53. | Ha, Aropani meani,
Gindopani panteni mai. | Ah :- | Ku'pa man'a gisik senga. |
| 54. | A'song songdonga gita,
Chiga chiringa gita, | Ah : | Raka ganda-
ming Bajn skaming. |
| 55. | Ha, silchi salgatpilbajok,
Bimang gakatpilbajok mai. | Ah : | Kena sikja an'dil moja. |
| 56. | Ha, miksiriko donejok,
Mikjanggiko patijok mai. | Ah : | Hai, chalang. |
| 57. | Ha, chingni silchina rongrimako,
Darina wa'chamako mai. | Ah : | Hai, Goera. |
| 58. | Ha, maina rongrimilaming,
Maina wa'cham kitaming mai. | Ah : | Hai, Marak raka. |
| 59. | Ha, Kori mitea,
Ia Kosa pantea Mai. | Ah : | Hai, challang. |
| 60. | Ha, nang'ni silchichokon,
Nang'ni silbandakon mai. | Ah : | Hai Goera. |
| 61. | Ha, chudapango jo'kubo,
Jangkipango angkubo mai. | Ah : | Challang. |
| 62. | Ha, silchiko jakwatnabe,
Dariko gualnabe mai. | Ah : | Hai, Marak. |
| 63. | Nang'ni mamagipini,
Nang'ni ada skangni mai. | Ah : | Hai, Goera. |

64. A'song songdonga gita,
Chiga chiringa gita mai.

Ah :- Hai, challeng raka.

SOKACHAKANI

Pagitchamrangde jegita man'e cha'oba, gane rooba an'tangtangko man'e cha'a ine aganrongja. Soka soko naa nao, chua cheke, wak doke songe chane on'atoba angchian cha'bajok ringbajok ine aganrongja. "Angchi re'angpaachim magna indin cha'agriringagri wakrak ku'kraksa re'bapilaijok," ine aganrongja. Chra angdeoni mande dakkalgipa gisik a'ning bitgipa, senggipa matgipa dongpaoba rasong dakja. "Amikpa jadapa" jiko deko dange cha'diloba, rike dongdiloba nokdang baku dongpaoba, "mai dakna cholidilonga iara gongija" inesa aganrongja. An'tangko aro bakdilko mamung saloba rasong dake gipina aganrongja. Angchian cha'bajok ringbajok ine agangipakode Rabhama, Rori inesa aganrongja. Bangal Rorirangsa dal ritbrokaming natok tengsa cha'jokode "Kup kaise" ba chatchi bisa kagiparang re'angpaoba alamala do'o dokatode chatchide "kup cha'bajok" ine aganrongja. An'ching A'chikrangde indake aganrongja.

CHRA SOKO DOROA

Agangipa : Pa Senggan Bolwari Marak,
Song : Gondagre- Songgitchamgre,
Moza No. III Date. 17.1.1984.

Miside :- Miside :- Misi re'sulbajok,
Saljong re'pakpilbajok : repakpilbajok.
Bano :- donga donajok :- ... bano ja'nengtaknajok,
Saljongde :- ... Saljongde :- ... Saljongde.
Nang'ni matchu be'enan dongja,
Nang'ni mal mikkiman nikja :- ... nikja.
Gitding rarikingaba dongja,
Misiming asongchapnakgipa :
Rani kisikilba dongja :- ... dongja.
Misi mai daknajok :- ... ja'si ja'nengari :-... indaken,
Grang gangnengari ganengari.
Misiming asongchapnaba ma'kurian dongja,
Saljongming dongmalmoknaba mamikkiman nikja :- nikja.
Pakmaman dongjae Misinade,
Damdiljaan nikja Saljongnade Saljongnade.

Indaken ja'si ja'nengari salinawa Misia,
 Grang gangnengari bimchipnawa saljonga :- ... Saljonga.
 Badaknajok Misiko bimung minggipin dongja,
 Saljongko ma'chong degipan nikja :- .. , nikja.
 Mai daknai :-, Apa,
 Badi dona dona :- ... dona.
 Ja'si ja'nengari salibojok na'a,
 Grang gangnengari bimchipojok :- ... bimchipojok.
 Mai daknai nang'ni malsuride :- ... nang'ni malsuride,
 Nang'ni ma'mikiminde ma'mikiminde.
 Nagandesia dongonga :- ... ia,
 Soldariha chakonga :- ... chakonga.
 Dingkokrimaba dongja,
 Soksimaba dongja :- ... dongja.
 Miside jajrengarisia :- ... okna chengcho chengcho,
 Salniongjok :- ... Saljongde ku'na balbo :-, balbo;
 Dikinongjok :- ..., dikinongjok.

MANDENI SECHENGANI

Noro mande Dima Risiko, Dakgipa Rabugani, Rugipa Tatarani
 chachriko on'on, chijanggiko kanon mandea sia bonani dongjachim.
 Mande miteni bengako, Katchini kangako ra'gija dakani giminsa sia
 bonaha. Mandeni sichenggipara Megam Gairipa Mande Singoripa sicheng
 bonchengaha. An'tangko bilak wa'sa rakbat sengbata ine Nomini
 ma'derangni, Silmini songgnangni ogipa mamatang matpuko, A'kang
 Garasiigina, re'ango, Kima wakchikburana jokango, Raka ganda, Abet
 Ranggani songdongramoniko kajakgilbaana natong tekbaana. Una Nomia
 ma'deranga ja'ba ja'sik sanbaa, ja'ba ja'ku rikbaa. Manggrengko ja'sikbo
 ine, mangjatengko jajibo ine Nomia ma'deranga inonga, Megam Gari
 bipako, manggrengko ja'sikna mangjatengko jajina man'ja, Megam Gari
 bipade. Main ua mandesa ong'achim.

Nomia ma'deranga Megam Gari bipako kasik wensikana, salsnina
 mela, walsnina kumonga indiba man'jachim. Uni gimin Katchima
 Galimako, Rangsima Kalimako kabisa kagimala. Ukon miteni
 Champinnini Munini, Katchini Bearini Champinnini minga. Uan sko sat-
 ing saatgipa an'ma jerim jimatchenggipa mite. Indake Nomia ma'demga,
 miteni Champinnini Munini, Katchini Bearini Champinniko raripeng
 bisa kaesa Megam Gari bipako sikna sona man'skae an'ma jerim jime,

sko sating sac siskaaha. Ua saksan ti'i nanggital gita, dika so'gitalgita, Morini a'songona Mangrani chigaona re'angaha. A'song Balpakramko chiga Baliramko, Chitmanang Balmang a'songko, Dalmmanang Siju chigako Braraha daka, Jugniha moma. Mikkim gnanng daka, rasong gnanng moma. Janggiko songdongatna jamako chiringatna daka inajokona. Ukon Morini a'song Mangrani chiga minga.

Megam Gairipa Mande Singoripa bengang kangako manijahani gimin mandeni ma'kingoni sicheng bon'chengaha aro da'o memang a'song Balpakramo dongdilenga ine pagitchamrang bebe ra'a.

KABI

Agan, gipa :- Pa Dajang Rangsa Marak.

Song :- Rongmakgre Wachigre

Moza No. III date. 12.1.1884.

Him : Megam Gairipa, Mandema Singoripa,

Kajingni dongesa :- Gitdingan-agan, gitchua.

Jawa cha'siksikonga ine, dipisa cha'momoonga,

A'kang gara silgina re'bone, kima wakchikburana jokbo ine.

A'kang gara silgina re'ango,

Kima wakchikburana jokango.

Kajingkoa kari pua chisekna dakon,

Sara rikingcha do'na dakai.

Chijingkoa :- nakam bisot kosekna,

Unon : gangchi gapongcha suna dinga : dingai.

Wa'kantani mittino katba katgonggionga :- Sajinga,

Barikani janggilo :- o, dongba dongmitingnonga Chijinga.

A'kangan nenggiraksajok :- ine,

Kiman :- jakgitchusajok ine.

Nomini a'charammo :- ... skoma : ... bolbok gitako nike,

Silmini songdongrammo :- ... bikingma danil giako man'e.

Megamma Garipa :-.. Nomini a'charamko,

Kaba kajakgilbajok :- .. Silmini songdongramko.

Naba natong tekbajok :- ... tekbajok,

Donga noan :- ... dikchipungga. .

Kawa nosan diksanko :- .. diksanko,

Nomini o'gipa ine mamatanga.

Ki'sang ma'sipatja ine :- ... Silmini mamatangni,

Ogipasa ine :- ... donga diksanja;

Nomana jechakonga :- ... Nosana an'pilonga.

Unon Megamma Gripa,

Dangajurio biding dole roonga.

Mandema Singoripa dangabitchio biding dole kalaoa,

Nomia ma'deranga ja'ba ja'sik sanbaa.

Megamma Garipako Silmia songgnanga,

Ja'ba ja'ku rikbaa, mandema Singoripako :- Singdoripako.

Chingni o'gipahapang :- ... ine,

Chingni mamatangsapang :- ... maina kajakgilbai.

Maina natong tekbai :- ... ine,

Nomia ma'deranga :- ... inonga.

Megamma Garipako :- ... Silmia songgnanga sanonga,

Mandema Singoripako.

Manggirengko ja'sikna man'ja, Megam Garibipade,

Mangjatongko jajina changja mandema Singoripaé.

Megam Gari bipako :- ... Nomia ma'deranga,

Kaba kajakgilna chanonga mandema Singoripako.

Silmide songgnangde natong ekna sionga,

Salsnina mel'aa unon.

Walsnina ku'monga :- .. ku'monga,

Salsina mel'ao kajakgilna man'kuja;

Salsnina saldongo natong tekna changkuja :-..., changkujæ.

Nomia ma'deranga :- .. Silmia soggnanga :-... songgnanga,

Indakesa katchima Galimako kabisæ.

Rangsima kalimako kagimala :-... kagimalon,

Riksimao dongeming :-.. Rikrimao chakeming;

Rimkingking dongtoka :- ... chagipake nitoka.

Chagipake nitokon :- ... Gitdingma dingrimitma,

Sanima dingsimitma, Megam Garibipako.

A'tipa bilongajokona, wa'lima so'ongajokona,

Kalima :-... Kalima Garimaba.

Miteni salgira ine munini,

Miteni galimaba Katchini Bearini Champinnimi minga ikon.

Megam Garibipa sko sating sabajok :- ... unon,

An'ma jirim jimbajok :- ... jimbajok.

Indakesa Nomia ma'deranga,
Megam Gari bipako kajakgilna man'anga :- . im,
Mandema Singoripako natong tekna changanga,
Mandema Singoripako Singoripako

Megamma Garipa :- ... Nomani donga noktang,
Jama sia indake.

Mandema Singoripa :- ... Nosanni kawa ja'pang indake jama wila,
So'e mangkimitnan :- ... maiao so'e mangkimitnajok ine;
Wang'e a'kol dapnan badias wang'e a'kol dapnajok :- ... ine.

Makanchia :- ... boldambia an'chakja,
Biga salgo an'onja :- ... maiko riksalschurina.
Maiko so'amangganchina, Megam Garibipani :- ... ,
Maiko gatmangganchina, mandema Singoripana :- ... ine.

Gitding rimru an'chakja :- ... Rani rimru an'onja,
Maiko riksalschurinai, maiko so'mang ganchinai.
Gitding illim an'chakja an'chakja,
Riksalschurinan dongkuja, rikmang ganchinan nikkuja.

Chako dajaringmisa :- ... bimang an'chakabe,
Makanchisa changmisa kambi an'onabe,
So'e mangkimitabe iosa, Megam Gribipako,
Wang'e a'kol dapabe :- ... Mandema Singoripako :- ... ,

Unon so'e mangkimitani jamano :- ... , wang'e a'kol depani ki'sango,
Tirikma reksawemako ra'pilba :- ... , im ... ,
Guritma nianggindimako ra'pilbaon :- ... unon
Megam Garipani donga noktang midorapna ineming,
Mandema Singoripani kawa ja'panga.

Mido kana ine :- ... mima mikaruma,
Natikma golangsima :- ... jotatna tiksa tiksamonga.
Tikba tiksa kitonga,
Jawa aganmisia ine jawa birimisia.

Bika bi'e dongongo mikchi ong'e roongo :- ... roongo,
Tirikma reksawemako ra'ba,
Megama Garipa ama ine,
Guritma manggindimako olbaa mandema Singoripa apa ine.

Allakni aganana :- ... jatakni mesokana,
Nokrimana re'baon, nokkimchalna jokbaon.

Donga kacha biringa ine,
Kawa nimikgitchinga ine.

Modina chakatpilanga :- chakatpilanga.

Unosa :- ... , Ja'ba ja'ma rikanga.

An'tang donga noktangko Nomannia'a,

Ja'ba ja'ku sananga Nosanmade Nosanmade.

Goprimao sing - anga, gopsanmae sananga,

Nokgil srek rikan man'piljok.

Nang'ni kawa ja'pangni re'angaoni,

Nang'ni donga noktangni jokangaoni.

Amillengo sing'anga,

Singmilengo sananga.

Nokkil bitchi ringnan man'piljok ine,

An'tangni kawa ja'pangko.

An'tangni donga noktangko,

Morini a'songona :- ... Modini chigaona.

Ja'ba ja'ku rikanga, ja'ba ja'ku sananga,

Nosanmade Nosanmade.

NOKPANTE RIKANI

Agan-gipa : Kollendro Manda Sangma.

Song :- Eman-Rongdik,

South Garo Hills,

Date. 15.1.1995



Eman-gre Nokpante
nokmikang jachipchang (Photo)

C. A. Sangma

14-01995

Nokpanteko songgimikni panterang rika, Panterong, krong, bolgro, ja'gra dalni, singkam, wa'kop, tongku iarangko sol'a repa. Bangpako bimang dakgipamande, marcha, momgma, pusil aro gipin bimangrengko sol'na repna changgipa mandeko saksa ba sakgniko sol'atranga. Bimangrangko sol'chakgipa krongko BANGPAK minga. Uarangko mikkango dotgni pakmao dotbonga songa. Songo pante bangdugaode nokpanteko tegitam ba nangnika gita rika. Eman songmongo (Eman-Rongdik) 1930 bilsil jolrango nokpante tebri gnanngchim. Rema, Manda, Gabil aro Areng uamang mahari tebrak rikachim. Ua somaikon Marak Sangma susae (Anggie) rika ine agana, Rema Maharini rikan nambatachim.

Bangpak bilpang aro do'kakiko bolsal, rangri uandakgipa rakgipa bolko sol'rongja. Chram, rapseng aro chambu uandakgipa bolkosan sol'na jakalbata. pagitchamrangkrongnaba nang'ana jakkalna bolko den'a skang bolni wa'ani nokgipao pakwatchengesa bolni nokgipana minge walsa ati mongreng ba ru'ako den'kipe don'bae salgipino re'ange nio ati mongreng ba ru'a go'oksode bolni nokgipa mitde on'ja ine bolko den'ja. Krongna ba bilbangna den'gipa bolko sakchidok ba sakchet ripea uko mikkangchi kadambenge aro kagropile ki'sangchiba apsan kae samtangtangchi sakbribri dakke ripea ukon 'DO'KRU MANGPEA' ine minga. Mitam krongkode mamung kagija ripeaia ukon chilgroa ine minga. Basakoba mikkangchi kol puo re'chi kae dandi kange dogong chani salronga. Mikangchi dogong chak gipako 'PITOP PEA' aro ki'sangchi dogong chakgipako 'KI'MIPEA' ine minga. Mikkangchi dogong chakgipana wak pitopko songo on'a, ki'sangchi dogong chakgipana wak ki'singkopko songe on'a.

Bangpak, do'kaki aro kodamko buringo sol'ja, songona repibaesa noksamni bolsalakim namaosa sol'na repna changgipakosa sol'atranga. Bangpak sol'gipana salo chu minil teprak on'a nanga aro songgimikni panterang uni a'bako game on'ronga. Panterang nokpanteko rikna nanga korosrangna bilsigni ba bilsigitam dingtangmancha a'ba o'e mi misirangko chimonge donsoa. Uarangko nokpante rikmiting somaio chu songna ba gipin nangarangko dakna jakala.

Bangpakni apala inchi chibongamang gita kosakchipakko sol'ronga, a'pachipakode cho'on cho'on dakkaia. Bolgro kachakna wa'nok chongkambek namako basie pakrini bolgro samtangtangchiko sikchake kimbiko tekgrika ukon GAMGERA (Kenchi) ine minga. Uarangko pakrini krong changprako on'a. Wa'kopni bipanchiko gima'atna wa'kap kite kuturi kuturi dake tikchangprako janggil tikgrikke tekka. Ua kitgimin wa'kopkon MENGGGO kita ine minga. Wa'kap aro tongkuko bisku rikitko

nambee gin-gena ba changbok dake repa. Bilbangoni kimbik bolgroona singdogipakon DO'DAKI ine minga. Ia do'kakio dingtang dingtang bimangrangko je dake Rikmrang, Rang, Rikwareng, Ribok, do'kachi aro rang gisepgriko sengki uarangko sol'a. Uan chengo Tibet a'songoni re'bamitingo ambino daktai rutaigen ine bolni bimango sol'e repi ra'baaha ine agana. Uko niesa A'chikni jakkalgipa rangko, rikkko, sengki aro ribok do'katchiko taritaia, sol'e ropi rajaode A'chikni jakkalgipa gamchatgipa busturangko daktaina gualgnokchim. Bangpakko mande, matcha, pusil, matchu, do'bok aro gorial bimangrangko sol'a. Da'o dongenggipa (14.01.1995) nokpante jakrani bangpako pusil, matpu, matchaa, mande aro jakasini bangpakko gorial, papmi, matchu, mongma, do'bok aro bilpangoba apsan bimangko sol'a. Gitchamgipa Manda nokpante da'o dongenggipana bate nambatachim balwana grugiminkosan nikaiaha, uan bangpak krong singkamrangba daldalbata aro bimang sol'arangba nambatbeachim.

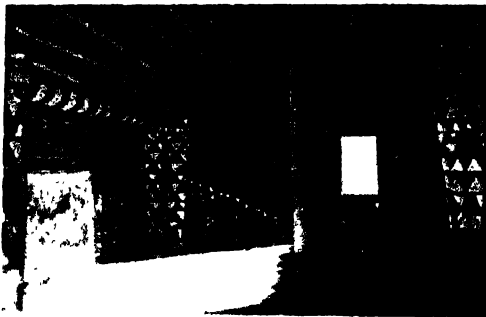


Jachipchang (Photo)

C. A. Sangma

Tarik 14.01.1995

Eman-Rongdik grugin Manda Nokpante.



Jachipchang (Photo)

C. A. Sangma

Tarik 14.01.1995

Govormentni rike on'gipa nokpante.

Jangki kodamchakgipa dambengo do'bok sko aro grongko sol'ronga. Jangkiko mande sko dake sol'a aro ongona gadona re'dokra kaa. Nokpanteko bangpak ki'sango songgipa dotgnini kamaosan dimchanga. Uno pakdalachi am'bol aro pakchonachi dama busru kogijagiparangko donronga. Nokpanteo daldalgipa panterang nokni mikkango dambeng kodammo kodame tua aro chonchon-gipa panterang pakmako wilwile tuatronga. Nokpanteo doka damani, sika moani dama bangsi, gong mina, illip busturangko sitie donronga. Pa Mihil N. Sangmani (Munipa) segipa Pagitchamrangni Ku'bisingo Gangga Ruda abisa sea paa man'paakoma'ni pani nokkona rimangon ma'a paa namikjae Jingjangko nokko napna on'jae soni chisolaona asongatachim. Agitalko agital chanja, sokagital mandeko mandeba ra'ja. Jingjang nokpanteni bangsi wa'a nokkingo sikipote don'ako ra'oni ja'manoe gantini ringringa, ringringa, chenggarini jingjinga, jingjinga, sikaton Gangga Rudani pagipa kni boksru minpiljok wagam go'oktokpiljok, chasong dedong re'angpiloba indake Jingjangni bangsi sika gita sikna man'gipako knakujachim. Unosa Jingjangko nokkona rim'nape mi songe chu cheki on'naha. Iano an'ching chengonian sika moaniko nokpanteo don'a ine uina man'a.

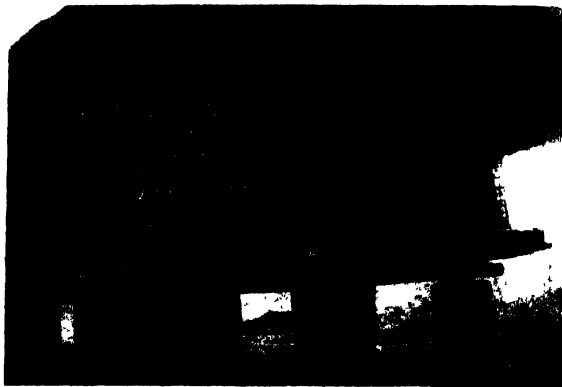
Pante daldalkalgipa chonchon, gipa panterangna kamrangko pring atam wa'al sikna, chi kona, am'bol ra'na suale on'a. Saoba iarangko manijaode sastiko on'ronga. Jedake attam walsimsimmo chi ko'ata, pringwalni ma'ani nokkoniko wa'al ra'ata. Bribatgipani kattako manijaode nokpanteo tuna on'ja. Ringap doa dongkujaoe pante, bi'sarang wa'al sikna, chi kona am'bol am'na nang'a. Buringo tukame ring den'gipakon 'ringgap doa ine minga.' Nokpanteni sa'rao pring attam wa'al so'e wa'ding oe kera, ruan, kok uandakgipa nararokom wata chenganiko sol'a repaniko skie on'ronga. Bobilko warachakaniko meapa ba bribatgiparang skie on'a. Wa'pong sike jakpong pe'grike, onggar sal'grike aro gando makkal pale pante bi'sarang bil susaronga. Samra sampilanikoba uibatgipa, skirikrika ia nokpantekon skichakram nok gita jakkala aro bichal ka'chakram nok (Court) gitaba jakkala. Donggu ba cha'ugipa mandeko nokpanteni chichakrao kae bichal ka'a. Bibate dos dongjaode nokpanteni bimang dakgipao rim'e jechaka. Nokpanteni bimang dakgipao rim'e jechakna man'jaode dos gnang ine nokma dai rata. Dos gnanggipa mande matburingrangni bimangko rim'e jechakode namgijagipa a'sel ong'a ine bebe ra'a.

Panterang ma'ni nokko nape mi cha'ja. Ma'a noasa nokpante noksamo sakprakna kadigimin Ningkuo (Kokkreng) don'eronga. Ua ningkuko budichi kae don'a, miko don'a nangode buduko enge salone aro saldoo kae don'ronga. Nokpanteo darang me'chikoba salario gadona

on'ja. Mangonnani somaiosani pante metra chrokna gadona man'a. Metrarang mangonno chrokna nokpanteo gadona indake chera ringronga,"

"Hai doti, hai doti misok grade,
Chima allik balimit grim chagadognok;
Re'ma banal gindichi mo challang.
Raba do'de grangko rapa nitojokde,
Challangni bandojade, bilbang mikinokana;
Koa dongri kimikokoana kadangjok,
Simgong simgong do'simgong,
Simgong bitchi ritkamal."

Salario saoba me'chik gadoode dai gamna nang'a. Garo Hillsni Boro Sahep Deputy Commissioner ong'gipa Lt. George David Walker 1925 bilsi jolrango song wenmitingo, uni man Sahep uijae nokpanteo gadoaha. Unon Eman-greni Dolsing Nokma (Dolsing Manda Sangma) Sahepna aganaha, "Hujul chingade me'chikrangko ramram nokpanteo gadona on'ja." Saoba me'chik nokpanteo gadoode gro gamna nang'a ine aganaha. Walker Sahep maiko nang'a ine singaha aro nokpantena wak mangsa chu tisa do'bipa mangsani damko gambaaha. Me'ohik gadoahani gimin marang nangaha ine a'siroke nokpanteko rongtalataha. Niamni nokgipa ong'oba Sahep niamko pe'jaha, Nokpante namen gamchata aro rongtale rakia ine an'ching uina man'a.



Emangre Nokpante Nokgil.
Jagring (Photo)
C. A. Sangma,
Tarik 14.01.1995

KERA TATA

Agangipa: - Pa Poljeng Agitok Sangma (Nokma)

Song - Danang-Songgitchamgre.

Date : 10.3.1995

Jak ja'a ba be'enni bakko ripomme saode ukon Kera rima ine bebe ra'a. Gongga A'ning, Gongsu Chining Gisil okbokko gitol changbokko A'kang Salmarao, Kima dottim antio paldinge pinikbaa ra'gate sningbaa uko cha'gipa Sanipa, danggipa Munipaa sona gantongchi rupa gindichi stiksni jongjusniko ra'rikjok. Uarangoni mitam rangrarangara silgitingko ruachim dokachim. Uko cha'gipa Sanipa, danggipa Munipa de'chraoe nichenga salchraoe kalchenga unoa sasimak mikgitiljok, ja'pa chibildobajok, jakpa ripomdobajok arari gnang chakosi gnang Gongga A'ning, Gongsu Chiningni Do'a a'ning, Ruram Surengko ra'e amu kritminisa, a'ning rangching do'aa chini chigilboaa an'ma sirang dakapilaha, jama pangsang nampila. Indakesa da'oba Sanipa gita Munipa gitan jama namna janggi selna cha'rong dik dongipao cha'bitchi gatgipao arari gnang chakosi gnang krit amuenga.

AMUANI

Derere pantering,
Derere pantejing.
Nengabri duako,
A'ning salgi duako.
Anga po'ommatnawa,
Anga nisiatnawa.
Aseracha jatchitcha,
Samsirakcha jakchitcha.
Anga po'ommatnawa,
Anga nisiatnawa.

Derere pantering,
Derere pantejing.
Rangguriko dokbajok,
Rangjinmako rubajok,
Bisi gnang dokbajok,
Bijonggnang rubajok.
A'gilsakna bijalna,
Salgisakna ajalna.

Bisignang dokbaa,
Bijong gnang rubaa.

Charanggao dokbajok,
 Gringjako rubajok.
 Kachotpako dokbajok,
 Ranggrako rubajok.
 Silchipako dokbajok,
 A'gimikna rubajok.
 Bigimikna dokbajok,
 Ranggaruko rubajok.
 Ranggachekko rubajok,
 Derere pantering;
 Derere pantejing.
 Kimmin due ruatjok,
 A'ning salgi duatjok.
 Anga po'ommatnawa,
 Anga nisiatnawa.
 Asiracha jakchitcha,
 Mirindokcha jakchitcha.

Ku'rang gnang dokbaa,
 Gisil gnang rubaa.
 Mulgija dokbajok,
 A'tipgija rubajok.
 Gringsni palbaa,
 Jongjusni gatbaa.
 Gisil okbok gnangko,
 Gitol changbok gnangko.
 Krangmako dokbajok,
 Kachotmako rubajok.
 Ranggachekko dokbajok,
 Kachotmako rubajok.
 Bisi gnang dokbajok,
 Bijong gnang rubajok.

Poa jamasa,
 Poa jamagni.
 Poa jamagitam,
 Poa jamabri.
 Poa jamabonga,
 Poa jama dok.
 Poa jamasni,
 Poa jam-achet janggitchet.
 Anga po'ommatonga, anga nisiatonga,

A'ning rangching do'ako, chini chigilboako.
 Asurakcha jakchitcha,
 Mirindokcha jakchitcha.
 Iaba rangba dananga,
 Nabaksni dokbaa;
 Jongjusni gatbaa.
 Doko gambebejok,
 Salo jangbebejok.
 Kupatsni nabaksni,
 Ia ranga namama namja.
 Dai dia
 Ah, iaba rangba nama,
 Marakmana makalmana;
 Pakrimana Menjamana,
 Japangmana Kingwangmana,
 Ondikmana, Onchangmana;
 Ruandikna dokaha iaba,
 Poesrang jama pangsrang.
 A'ning rangching doako,
 Chini chigilboako.
 Anga po'ommatongjok,
 Anga nisiaatongjok.

ECHU RATA KIMBAL CHINA

Agan, gipa Pa :- Bangjing Mrong Marak.

Song :- Gondagre-Songgitchamgre.

Moza No. III 14-6 - 1962

Taura Nanggapa mitena ichu rate be'en brengsongdolgimin bika
 namgipa be'eni bakrangko chine, an'tangni je mingna man'a kaketko
 minga. Bonchotao nam'ja ine jekoq ming'achim skalnade jakkasichi on'e
 chu rugala.

Anga cholenga, anga chepenga,
 Cha'patokebo ringpatokebo.
 Darangmarang gimikderang,
 Duramana Imbamana, Ranggirana do'miselna da'odeja.

Mrik warina, dotaal darina, Jayong kadoranana, Anak taroranana
Dalmang a'brina Salning a'chuna.
Dengga darina, Silkong kantina.
Mise kokdokna Gara petchotna, Koasina Mindrina.

Mokma darina, Dimbi korina.
Mimillamna mitongbolna.
Matchu boldak karamna.
Memang gana suramna.

Papirana Ginggarina,
Dipo a'songna, Dambo Rongjengna.
Dimbil brina, Balwang antina,
Misibarana, Agalgitchamna.

Songdumana, Rekbokmana,
A'song a'mikkongjimna;
Chiga rema gondingna.
Askina chonorina, Pringpangna atampangna,
Sundarina gonggongchitna da'ode ija.

A'ni sasimitrangba, chini biadekrangba,
Cna'patokebo ringpatokebo da'ode ija.
Angni sri sokmangijaba ku, chil man'srapgijaba,
Cholchanggipaba chepchanggipaba;
Cha'patokebo ringpatokebo da'ode ija.

(Ia pilaknan jakrachi ichuko china)

Skalna da'ode ija.

(Bonchotao jakkasichi ichuko chine chu rua.)

HURO MIKKANG GIPOKANI

Agangipa :- Pa Jansing Chambugong Marak (Nokma)

Song :- Dura - Asim.

Date 25th, September 1993

Akan Kima songchenga, memang misal cha'ramo matchu boldak karamo. Indiba a'kang gatatangko kima manchiatangko uijae mamanjae salniango koka siksa sikgitike re'angoa a'kang badiako kima wegaakosa nikeaiaha. Uasa kila topa eching gengsako am'a. Eching gengsa singe niaming, kila topa am'e niaming salichangjok. Echam salchasochangjok, chamra gogalsochangjok. Anti re'apang darangba pala dongjajok ia antikoa DIMMO ANTI minga. Do'ka a'palrarasa gekgakgekgak, sogin

koripbokrara mesumesu daksojokna. Palgipaba dongjajok botgipaba
 nikjajok maiko desanade pinniknajok, maiko angdenade mesoknajok ine
 sko saengjokchim kajaniengjokchim. Saksamangmang makra erang
 mangsa Banggal gisim, saksakilding bura tomsa milsi kani bipong pongsa
 palako nikaaha. Akan iaba bi'sana disanade pinnik mesokana namgen
 ine kajanielok bottingjok. Do'ka asim Banggal gisim na'a namnikode ra'aibo
 ine srigrikaha. Do'ka asim Banggal gisimkoka ra'atangko kana
 sapjaengachim unasa Akan ka'e donbaaha. Uni giminsa da'onakingkingba
 Hurorangni mikking koka kaani gipoke dongenga.

A'CHIKRANGNI MANDE MANGGISIKO SO'GIPA BOLRAG.

A'chikrang mande sio ramram bolrangko jebasi ganchi sotja.
 Makanchi, pakram aro biga salgo bolrangna agri gipin bolrangkode
 ganchina sotrongja. Ua bolangko salario ramram ambolna sotrongskaja.
 Uan mandeko so'na jakkalni gimin asimalja. Indiba da'ororoni chasongosa
 jebasi niam maniani dongjaha. A'chik nokma siode ramramsamsam
 bolrangchi so'taija. prap ba gitding bolkosa ganchi sote so'ronga. Sepango
 prap bol dongjaoba sandien ganchi sotgen. Nokmako bolnokmachisa
 pangnan nokmani an, bimangko so'e mangkimitronga.

A'CHIKRANGNI GAKATBAANI

Agangipa :- Pa Poljeng Agitok Sangma (Nokma)

Song :- Danang-Songgitchamgre

Moza No. III Date 9.11.94.

Na'chingni ama : ai, na'chingni ambi :- aa,
 A'song Reti retohai :-, songdongaming ina.
 Chiga ronggitchetkoihai :- ringbaaming ina,
 Na'chingni ama :-a. na'chingni ambia :- ai.

Marakmaming dongbaa, na'chingni amai,
 Makalmaming robai, na'chingni ambi,
 Sonako peksual'e chiringaming, na'chingni amai,
 Sarako simen on'e songdongaming na'chingni ambi.

Challangko matgriko ba'a inajokona,
 Bipako do'miselko :- e nenga inajokonta :- i.
 Sara soni nangrime rikaming,

Nokkil ki'sang gongrimae dongaming.

A'song salla ringrango dongbajok :-, na'chingni amai,
Chiga bai jingjangko ringbajok na'chingni ambi.
Chana bilsa am'gija, songdonga :-, amai,
Mia miti man'gija robaa ambiai.

Mibitchi kero gaeming songdongai amai,
Babari ja'dil choteming robaa ambi :- robaa.
A'song knidingdapa, a'song reti retoai,
Chiga meskkidapa chiga ronggitchetoai.
Chidariko pongading :- chanaaming amai,
Kni ramna wa'gongsil gataaming ambi.
A'songko gogal matgija songdongaming inai,
Chigako salgalmatgija ringbaaming inai.

Ganagri kobirong roa inajokonai,
Chinagri akkarong donga inai :-
Rori ama namari mingna aikujai,
Mande ama simari dena mamankujai.

Noro mandedranghai mingai,
Dima residranghai diai :- diai.
Dima resi ma'chonga namari,
Noro mande biminga simari :- simari.

Grong sengna rongnatong piai,
Gakatchakna rong'pileng don'ai,
Na'chingni amai :- ama :- ama ma'ambi :- ai,
Ama mite raniming dongba donbai.

Na'chingni ambiai :-, chengo raja nokmaming robai :-,
Na'chingni amai :-, Silchi Sirampani :- donjanai.
Raja Nasanpani ra'jaanai, Noro mandedrangming dingtangaljok,
Dima residrangming chanchialjok.

Goerako jakbite mel'aa Kalkamiko dingbite chanchia,
Matgipaba ropa'a ina, Bidaweba dongpaa ina.
Chini walo mel'aa a'ani salo saldonga,
Rori ama namari :-, mande ama Simari.

Mikko mikchiptokbone ine, jakko jakpa pengbone ine,
Nammarikoai :-, Simarikoai :-,
Goeraba aganjok, Kalkameba bengchangjok,
Rekka polakoai :-, Noro mande nirikja.

Soljingjangakoa :-, ma'ambia aija,
 Na'chingni amai :-, bipa matgrikohai ba'aming.
 Challang do'miselkoba neng'aming,
 Amani ma'ambini songdongoa, ambini ma'bitchini robaoa.

Gongpong danil kingcha, a'dal o'wa o'waming,
 Na'chingni ama mil'am gorini'cha sonijan ba'aming.
 Na'chingni ama manggot kijibalako ra'e ja'rikaljok,
 Girang konaringako ol'e rotimaljok.

Rikko a'mang pakdape gakatbaa ina,
 Ja'ku samrong pedape re'chabaa inai.
 Na'chingni amani gakatoa, na'chingni ambini re'chaoa,
 A'song retti retko gogaleaha gakata.

Chiga ronggitchetko sagaleha re'baa,
 Na'chingni ama :- i, gakatramko gakata.
 Saljongpatra apsan,
 Re'charamako re'chaa, rongdok achol cholsan.

Bolni ama amajeng bipeng ina,
 Na'ni ama nasteng chichanga ina.
 Sko bolking gitaba dongchanga ina,
 Ki'mi empat gitaba rochanga ina.

Mikkang miktambangdrang dongchangaljok, amani gakatbaao,
 Ki'sang silbangdrang chipengaljok ambini re'chabaoa.
 Na'chingni amani gakatoa, na'chingni ambini re'baoa,
 Dikkorethi a'songko gakata, sengji mechik chigako re'chaa.

Mrikmani a'songko gakata ina, Balmikmani chigako re'chaa ina,
 Gomaini a'songko gakatjok, Sattaini chigako re'chajok.
 Rakka Sangwil a'songko gakata, Nosi Nokon chigako re'chaa,
 Noro mandedranga gakata, Dima residrang re'chaa.

Dillimpa rakgipaba gakatjok, Dilsimpa senggipaba ra'chajok,
 Torimpa rakgipaba gakata, Totimpa senggipaba re'chaa.
 Na'chingni amaa, Soegongna gaka, Sodilgongna re'chaa,
 Chijapao dongbajok Soegong, a'gitokko robajok Sodilgong.

A'song Balpakramona sokbaaljok,
 Chiga Baliramo songdongaljok.
 A'song Balpakramoha roe sasaon ka'ai,
 Chiga Balirmao donge bichal dakai.

Jamako chobi kanaba man'a, na'chingni amako,
 Janggiko ma'jaringnabai sapai :-, sapai.

A'song Baliramo songdongaljok, songdongaljok,
Na'chingni raja, chiga Balprakramohai rorikaljok.

Ambi rani mechikai, bimangko chobi karika ina,
Na'chingni amako, janggiko ma'jaringrika na'chingni ambiko.
Pulerechia donga mite rani mechika,
Na'chingni amanai :-, jamako songdongatnai.

Janggiko chiringatna a'song singsingbalngang,
A'songde Balpapakramde, chiga mongeragnang chigade Baliramde.
Jamako songdongatnaa, Chitmang Balmang a'songko dona ina,
Janggiko mel'aatna, Dalmang Siju chigako daka ina.

Chitmang Balmang a'songko :-e, Braraha dakkai,
Mikkim gnang dakkai, Dalmang Siju chigako Jugniha momai.
Rasong gnang dakkai, miteni songdongramaha,
Katchini chiringramha.

A'song Balprakramdeni gitding janggi donahai :-,
Gitding janggi don'ahai prap rani songahai.
A'songde Baliramde amani songdongramhai :-, ai,
Ambini chiringramhai a'song Balpapakramde chiga Baliramde

Amani ma'ambini songdongramha,
Ambini ma'bitchini robaaha.
A'song mongera gnang chiga singsingbal gnang,
A'songde Balpapakramde, chigade Baliramde.

MIKO MA'CHENGANI

Agangipa :- Pa Kollendro Manda Sangma.

Song :- Eman-Rongdik (Songmong)

South Garo Hills, Date- 15.1.95.

A'gilsako Gisil bol Gitol bol cheksi dotsa, Silchini Ringreramo,
Gitolni tengsatamo, Dokatchi nangroramo, Mongma dang turamo, Matma
ong'uramo, Kitma Balgitoramo, Mongma dang turamo, Matcha kinma
ongramo, Udari jakbri Megongma kolatchiniko tesat timoako Misi
Saljong man'baaha. Misi Saljong kima durina a'kang gitelna re'ango
ta'akpa tamipako re'grong re'namsangjok. Indakenba Ta'akpaming Saljong
jarang gatmolana, rong'ma mitino, kari dongopengo. Unoara Saljong
Ta'akpako rimana, "ripeng hai mi cha'najok", cha'bo inana
ta'akpaa. Saljongde miko cha'a, Ta'akpade ta'ak ja'dilarako cha'ana ro'ong
mitinno apsan cha'bode inana Saljonga Ta'akpa namaigni, 'badakesa mo'
apsan cha'ebo na'a.' namaigni. Indakenbani maimanchako cha'emung

apsan cha'jaenga ine Saljongara Ta'akpani cha'ako nijokna. Da'ode ta'akkosa rimitrijiri cha'engana. Indakenba "galbo, galbo ia ang miko cha'bo" ine Saljong Ta'akpaani cha'ako galatana. Saljong tongsa aktonge on'jokna miko. Indakenba aganjokna" ripeng anga nang'na bitchri donsogni grom on'atgni na'a angni bitchri rongjanggiko ra'ebone" ine Ta'akpako ku'mansiangjokna.

Ra, Ta'akpaba salmanchio re'angjokna, da'ode Saljongni jikdranga wanchi daksoengana. Saljong aganana jikgipana, da'alde angni ripeng re'bana amongane wanchi dakgipako ramao galnabe. Da'ode Saljongni jikgipara segipani aganako gualemung wanchi dakgipako ramao galjokna. Wanhi dakgipako skangskangnian meama meaparang ramao gal'enga, ramo galjaode wanchi janangjana, da'ona kingking ramao gal'enga. Jensalo Ta'akpa re'angjokna wanchi galgipaona tiktak sokjokna, Ta'akpade ginggadoana peke gitile sibokjokna. Basako ringpae, mikon cha'anajajokna. Saljongde inaha aia ripengde sokbaja, salara sokjokde da'alna aganbaa. Dedrangko itjokna, rara na'song ramao wanchi dakgipako gal'akonde? Jikgipara. nang aganako gualemung ramao galjokkai. Dedrang re'angemung nioara taakpade gangborang rang pehimung gitile dongengjokna. Pagipachina re'amung aganjokna, "aia apa, maronchi marondade sijokde". Na'songkon aganpaa, rara mijako aksrope skoo mongropropone" ine aganatana. Saljongni dedrangara mijako aksropemung Ta'akpani skoo nongropropjokna, unosa mikselbapanaa. Unasa da'alona kingkingba chupekkode mijako nongropropengane chu pekgipana. Ta'akpade miksele Saljongni nokchina re'angemung ringpajokna cha'pajokna. Nokchina re'angpiloa Saljong aganatana, "ripeng na'ara chariko ra'angoara mi minode, nang'ni cha'na skang angko okkambone". Ta'akpade bolma dri chako, wa'ma kongtok nangako pe'e wange bitchil satjokna gron gejokna. Skangde a'bolmajokona sa mande dongpae, miade namjokna. Miara minbaengjokna uko nikkemung makkrampung do'pit tol'e'jokna Saljongna. "Nang ripengara cha'manjokde, nangko okkaminjade." "Aia anga cha'na skang angko okkambone inachim ripengkoa." Jensalo mi minjokna unosa mi gital akemung migital galjokna.

"Saljong nang'ni patia, nang'ni agana,
 Cha'batigija ringbatigija.
 Nang'na chinega nang'na on'enga,
 Gameraba gamchiraba, gitchiba atiba, ruaba;
 Sinaruba mangguakba.

Mi gital galako Saljongknajokna, aia ripenga da'osa okkampaenga, na'song maina tol'a ine do'pitko pechu akrongretana kosakchina. Indakesa

do'pit ma'drangni pechuara da'alona kingking kosakchi dongana.

Do'pit ku'choksa, makkra peboksa,
Aganjotea, toluraea.

Ine unosa migital galpaana, unasa makkrakoa maina tola ine pechuko akrongretana. Makkraba indakesa da'alona kingking pechuo cha'aniko don'engana.

Man'e cha'an dugajokna, gam jinba nokkoba gapjokna. Da'o jiksisa 'agangrikengjokna. "Buri an'chingni malara maidake jimgnok." Cha'na ringna bonchakjani gimin, an'chingni maalko bon, atnade ganggantekko (gara, antika) dokemung siata dakemung nokjangchio pujimung, "Amai, apai Saljong mikrongretara, Misi ja'dok peara." Saljongni mikrongretaba dugajok Misini ja'dok peaba badijok inemung grape sole nake Saljongko ina dakengana. Saljongde knasoemung, "aia anga da'omangmangde ripengko kalakujachim, Ha ninini rengra balsa re'ange ni mai ong'chongmota. Rengra balsa dudududu balangjokna.

Chagroma jakbokma, makanchima kongtokma,
Bijak jakbikpilangengjokna.
Unoa agana dakengana bisongba,
Aia chamiba digajok, chingni sokmi silana ;
Sokmi rimjoljolaba,
Chigni ja'ping bokana,
Gana kikjoljolaba.
Dutsala, na'song sokmi silanade chingade,
Na'song sokkode rimjolinja;
Na'song ja'ping bakanade gana kikjolinja
Chingade Ralni itanasa re'baenga balangana.

Indakenba Ta'akpani nokjangchiniko ba'rako krikrak salkrikrakjokna. Unoa Ganggatekosa ganggabekbek nikjokna. Rengra balsa re'angpiljokna, Mai ong'a ? Singjokna Saljongara, "Ganggantekosa siate don'enga." Unasa Saljongara da'omangmangde biko kalak sningkujachim, inemung Ta'akpakoara, masu ki'i galna rimangjokna. Ukoara sanamgija ine aganenga be'en boe sijok. Indakemung delang gimik kajokna, da'ode Taakpara jikgipaona re'baachimna, nangma bachi re'anga ine degipao singana. "Amade nang'na kagalen kam kana sikjae antik kitna re'anga." Okkamatbo nangmako, "amai apai apa re'baa" indiba ma'gipa re'baningjaha uni gimin Ta'akpa saksan re'angpilana memang a'songna mori chigana.

PAPMI GITOK RA'A PONGCHIT GRONG SOLA.

Agangipa: - Pa Kollendro Manda Sangma.

Song :- Eman-Rongdik

South Garo Hills, Date 15.1.95.

Salgrama a'ani prem chini jimjemko ba'a (daka). A'ani mangsi kamano chini joksaldingmano a'ao donggipa chio rogipa dimdako dakmitingo uko dingtang dingtang bimung minga. Uko Norekbal Norekdim Jipjini jipjana ineba ming'a. Salgrako bamitingo Norimjak Nosiksak Chingchini Chingchana ba Salni ma'gipa "SALGRAMA" ine ming'a. Misi Susimimako bamitingo uko Susimini ma'gipa "SUSIMIMA SANGKILDOMA" ming'achim. A'ao donggipa dimdakni ma'gipa ine "SONA KALE ABU RANCHI, TATARA RABUGA" ine ming'achim.

Miteni sichenggipa Rabugama Ranagamako so'na mangna ganchi rikna chimongao (ga'bikbake) ja'gitote Salgrama ja'mano wa'alko okko kijok chango biljok. Indake Sre Tonggitchak Gitok warikkako mikkangnik diansengjok. Unon uko Urindima Urinchima ine ming'jok. Wa'alko ba'mitingo ja'ping giloke ki'sning giljee, Salgrama sijok. Uni sichakgipa biapko Dipsini Samsi Mri Boltotru Chameragu ine ming'achim. Salgramako pujuchakna amrreru ampaltakko am'china mikka daap ja'a tongkapko Misi Susimi a'ning mitap chining srangona watataha. A'ning Jogorachaoniko am kirgsako Rangchi oktate ra'baaha. Wa'alko bamitingo Salgramani be'a wilana (sia) ka'onange Katchi Beari Rangsi Tokkni wa'alko bri nalsai bi Mado chichangchi galataha.

Da'ode Salgramako maidake mangkimitgnok ine dimdakan chanchitokaha. Ganchi gimik gate don'jok gimagipko mangkimitna. "Amako angan choliaignide" ine Salgra (Sal) aganana. Una ma'gipako salo ramoara, unoara ganggegret kakudangdang dakaiana. "Aia namjade, rarara jong na'a mangkimite niskabo," ine chiko itjokna. (ge'eta). Da'o chio sipe nioabo bojorang bojorang dakaiana aia maidake amako mangkimitnajoksai, ha jong na'an rikangbo sa rikanggen, ra mat rikangrikang. Mat rikangjokna, wa'al singsoana, maina re'bara ? 'Nangko nang ada aganatenga, nangmako mangkimitebona.' Aia ada dasinian salalatahajok angade re'angajok. Ha, iako ra'angbo ine matni ki'mio chabandako kachape on'atjokna. Da'ode matara re'baengana rama chisamo chiningchiko terik minako nikkonatana okkrina 'chip dake chiningchina bilonangjokna wa'alde sijok, ra'bana man'ajok indakenba da'ona kingking matni ki'miara wa'alkusipakpak dakengana. Una Gingbo aigija Chelo masigijakoba (Matpu) watatana uaba ra'bana man'jana.

Sengwatkoba watata, sengwatba ki'sango wa'aliko kachape watatjokna uara jangjang dake bile niana una wa'alara aia namjok inemung re'angchina aganjokna. Uaba jangjang dakarian a'gimikna roanari sokangjana. Bonkamao Katchi BeariRangsi Tokkni an'tangan re'angoa aganataiana. "Angade re'angjajok, wa'ali rataibo wa'altot totaibo, kingkang kuakaibo", ine aganataijokna. Indakesa salgramako wa'ali sale so'jok.

Amako so'mitingo sa mangmitingen inc singoa Pongchitming, papni, chinga mangmitingen ine aganana. Uni gimin da'ona kingking Papmi gitok gita aro gronga Pongchit grog gita mangkingko sol'engaa. Mangko so'mitingo mangmitinasan donaia manggisiko kamangahaode ra'one dona. Mangonosa Delnang so'aosa mangkingko so'chapa. Ukon Papni gitok ra'a Pongchit grong sol'a ine minga.

Grengdikkode Pagnasong adasa, Pognasong pojongsa, ku'o silchi kipe, jako badal ra'bite reptakruana sol'a rapongana. Skangode sakgramani grengko donara wa'wengsingosa donchakana. Ukode a'kinba cha'ja barangrang dake donaia. Cheraoba nima ukode ming'ja. Dama bangsiba gri salgramako mangode. Gimchrangko balgrime dokana, wa'dachongko himhime moana.

Grengdik ra'rikode, mangkingko papni gitok aro bongchit grong ra'e sol'a. Mangonani somaio matchu manggitam nanga. 1 Dongnapani salo mangsa, 2. Mitingni salo mangsa aro 3. Gringdik dapani salo mangsa.

Grengdik ra'rikjaode mangkingko solpakaia, papi gitok aro bongchit grong dake sol'ja aro matchuba manggnisan nangaia.

1. Dongnapani salo mangsa aro 2. mitingni salo mangsa.

Mimangna mi bigil paka indiba Rokki Dibikode memang baksa re'angpana keni kilding aro simisokko songchanga.

Ukon cherao aro grengdik rodillo indake minga.

Kilding rongrasni salchangjok,

Simmusokko soksni songchangjok.

Mangramingde re'angna on'jawa Rokkiko,

Morimingde jokangna watjawa Dibiko.

Mangona chra angde matchu moode, matchuko grongo ba'ra marang kae aro ki'meo nogri (susarak) kae moa. Songo nokko ma'a noa matchuna chu aro rongchu ba mirong gindi baksa rango on'soa, aro matchu mogipana chu cheka. Ukon chera solo ba ring'o indake minga.

Grong wa'tesilgnang grong peringrengboda,

Ki'mi saorignang ki'mi dokjariboda.

Mangkingko mande so'na skang ganchio gipeng gro done me'chik jakasichi ate ra'e bilprak den'a aro me'asa ba chra mil'am ra'e mangkingko jatchio bilprak den'a ukon 'CHIWATA' ine minga. Mangkingko den'ani jamanosa mande mangko nokkoniko ra'one chrarang so'a. Mangkingko mande kambahaode ra'oni dona aro mangonani salosa delnangbaksa so'chapronga.

GANDO MAKKAL PALA

Mangono Gando makkal palna miksonggipa mande, Delnang ningo memang nok rikgipa kretchiko darangba nikatgija sriksrik wagamchi chike ra'e korigita mitegita sigipani bimingko minge gando makkal palmitingo dakchakpahina agangrika. Mangonani somaio gando makkal palon ua mandeko darangba amna man'ja. Sakgipin rim'on be'enan rimilaia ina. Tilta oke gando makkal ka'ako ra'e songga gipin mandeni chiga gipin sokani bil wa'sagipa ka'a ka'arakako nina, jaktong gususao, kang'kari pe'susao sikmurue nina, ga'gondole ka'na a'ningknep chonike gando makkal jaktango dongako mikkang nangsap nangsap satbibake ra'bea aro indake minga.

Morina dingsançhigipa,
 Mangrana dingsirokgipa.
 Makkal re'dingpani makkal,
 Sa, makkal ra'gni.
 Deboningba ajalba re'ba,
 Jongskaba tasiba chaba.
 Sengki dulgipama, gana kagomgipama,
 Ma'gandako ganama, Nogandako chinama,
 Pa'gijasa niama,
 Ken-gipasa dongama ?
 Matchu ja'tong pe'ani,
 Gando makkal palani.
 Pilanpildo uchibik ichibik,
 Re'roroe katroroe jinma jatchio inwatjok.

Bipagrik ong'gipa, chasonggrik dakgipa ka'a dongtojae gisik chaktojae jako ku'chi tu'u stue jaksamgniko reprepe kang'kari sikomgnike dakgrika, ukon 'GANDO MAKKAL' pala ine minga.

Metrarang troska pante gandaming an'seng balsaltoka Chera ring'toka.

Ki'tingna komai,
 Gitokna namisile.
 Kachotcheng mandal pale,
 Rikgitok ja'rione.
 Agano matcha randinga,
 Re'pako do'bok merang se'enga.
 Gori chanchonga,
 Pongma pongbea.
 Jakna jakmitchiode,
 Wa'gam tingka datchangbo.
 Ku'na ku'mitchiode,
 Sripak dolbabo.

(Pante metra chu kan-grikani)

A'NING SANI CHINING MUNI,

Agan-gipa :-Pa Dajang Rangsa Marak.

Song:- Rongmakgre-Wachigre.

* Moza No.III Date20.10.1996.

A'ning Sanima, Chining Munima a'gilsak chigilboo songdong
 a'chachenga. Dima Resi, Noro mandeba uni nokkap ki'gongdammosa
 nokkap dongrikdapa ki'gong chanrikdapa.

Io:- :- Im :-

A'ninga Sania,

Chianinga Munia:-.

A'o simsim dongonga,

Chio bilbil chakonga.

A'o simsim dongoba,

Chio bilbil chakoba.

Nokkil inba salnangjae,

Chio simsim dongoba;

Sa'ranba chiranja.

Nokkil sannangja'ana Sania,

An'cheng chongsrena gadona ine;

Sa'ra chiran ja'ana Munia,

Chigilborina re'chana ine.

Matchak roana ka'siroke,

Da'pa gogoeana singbarae.

O. gipako Rengalko ba'ongai,
 Mamatangko andalko nengonga.
 Janggil a'chik domani,
 Pakpil nigitomani.
 O'gipaha Rengalha,
 Do'chi goe aganai.
 Mamatangha Andalha,
 Wa'ko anne mesoka.
 Ioa do'chi goa kamchipa,
 Wa'ko anna chipripa.
 Sania dingripkujae,
 Munia dinggapkujae.
 Indakesa O'gipako Ponggiko ba'ai,
 Mamatangko Gonggiko nengai.
 O'gipaha Ponggiha,
 An'tang paksiritangko do'chi goe agana.
 Mamatangha Gonggiha,
 An'tang pangsoni tangko wa'ko anne mesokjok.
 Do'chi goa sirokjok iode,
 Wa'ko anna mitaljok.
 Sania gadobajok iode,
 Munia gakatbajok da'ode.
 Sama tikrio rimdingdinge gadojok,
 Boltotio rimrio gipake gadobajok.
 A'anma bokso'o bajalma chimrio songdongbajok,
 Bolchu a'ding a'songo dongbajok Sania.
 Dakalma chiringko chiga chiringbajok Munia.
 Ioa nokkap bangap an'chakja Saninade,
 Aru rinda an'onja Munikode.
 Nokkap so'a ru'dapa ioa,
 Kelbong (Kalbong) sirimmidapae,
 Da'oba Sania donga dongsiksake;
 Munia dingtang dongjujapile nokkap o'we nipila.
 Tangtangha dongie nie ki'gong chanchujapila,
 A'song Radipatalna gadobajok ion;
 Chiga Ami Silgiko chiringbajok Munia ion.
 Ioba Sanina nokkap bangap an'chakjae,
 Da'oba Munina-de Ari Rinda an'onja.
 Nokka ruma ru'dapa ioba Saniko,
 Kelbong sirimmidapa da'oba Munikoa.
 Indake Sania nokkap o'jujapila,

Munide ki'gong chanjujapila.
 Chanjujapilon a'song A'inangona gadobaa Sania,
 Chiga A'dilkangona gakatbaa Munia.
 Ioba nokkap bangap an'chakja Saninade,
 Da'oba Ari Rinda an'onja Muninade.
 Nokkap sima ru'dapa iobai,
 Kelbong pirimmidapai da'oba.
 Sania nokkap o'jujapila ion,
 Munia ki'gong chanjujapila da'obai.
 A'song A'nanggijana gadopilbae,
 Chigama Dilkang chigako chiringpilbaa.
 Ioba nokkap bangap an'chakja Saninaa,
 Ari Rinda an'onja Muninade.
 Nokkap Ruma ru'dapa Sanikoa,
 Kalbong sirimmidapa Munikoe.
 Sania gitdangha dongsikinni,
 Chirama donge nie;
 A'song A'miksurina gadopilbae,
 Chigama Silkang dariko chiringpilla.
 Ioba nokkap bangap an'chakjai Saninaa,
 Ari Rinda an'onja Muninade.
 Kalbong sirimmidapa da'oba Munikoa;
 Ioba girangha donge nie Sania,
 Gitdangha dongjujapile Munia gakatpilbae.
 Timatchi bolgro a'dingna gakatpila ion,
 Darima rong'chol chiringko chiringbaa.
 Ioba nokkap bangap an'chkja Saninade,
 Ari Rinda an'onja da'oba Muninade.
 Nokkap ruma ru'dapa,
 Kelbong sirimmidapa, kolbong sirimmidapa.
 Sania chisamsa donge nie,
 Gitdangha dongjujapile;
 Nokkap o'jujapila ion,
 Ki'gongma chanjujapila ion.
 A'song Wale a'dingna gadobajok iode,
 Chigama Miro chiringko chiringbajok ion.
 Ioba Sanina nokkap bangap an'chakjae,
 Ari Rinda an'onja an'onja.
 Nokkap ja'sirian an'chakjajok,
 Kelbong ja'rimmian an'onjajok ine.
 Munia ong'sirimpila ion,

Sania chokontimpila.

A'ningcha ong'sirimpila Sania,

Chiningcha chokontimpila Munia Munia.

Ion Sanini ong'sirimmini,

Munini chokontimmini.

Miba moa nokkap o'daprika,

Munini chokontimmini.

Jonja pantea ki'gong chandaprika,

Miba meaha an'cheng soksona chigilborio;

Dri janggibae,

Jonja pantehai, chigilborinade,

Wanma dribae.

Okgillo ku'tanggipako dechawariming,

A'kio a'matgipako de'okgameming de'okgameming.

Adilara Kiramchi nallikongni chawarina, ikon Nokmarang

Rugalonga ine adil knawatwatakon de'chawarionga ine agana.

A'ni dalwekwakdrangba,

Chini dachi bengbongrangba; rira rira ine,

Iade kiramsina man'jaeming;

Nalikkongna nikjaeming,

Kirang nadipang dongjaeming;

Dachi ku'dilgang man'jaeming.

Ku'cha dal dokongana,

Jakcha nenggil chimongana;

Dri ong'ana wanbolongana.

114;
MUNI

Agan-gipa :- Dajang Rangsa Marak.

Song :-Rongmakgre-Wachigre.

Moza No. III date 20-10-96.

Munini ma'gipako Jinjini jinjina,pagipa Songjiri Songjara minga.
Jinjinnia Teraa,
JInjinna me'chika.
Sengjiriko meako,
Sengjarako panteko.
A'ning mitap chining srango,
Donga dongbajok kawa kabajok.
Donga dongminni,kawa kaminni,
Okko kibajok,chelo ra'bajok.
Okko kie chelo ra'oa,
Mitde mille,mande milsia;
O mak biko rimna,
Gandil bipong sikna.
Mija're'baoa da'si jokbaoa,
Tusidimotokari mikkilrimotokari;
Asong choknokari,
Dideng matchokari.
Sapigal sa'pakdinatjok,
Gandil bipong rim'gija;
O makbidil sikkijaan.
Indakesa a'anma grang o'ana,
Katchima jalang channana.
Manima an'dildilao,
Piltima an'gogalo,
Muni champinia a'kadobajok,
Gogaret bajok;
A'kadoako gogaretakoha;
Tillireng matcharang,
Dokrang amchireng,
Sikmitale roana;
Sikbarie kaljokna.
Sikmitale rooa,
Skbarie kaloa.
Iaba tusidimpile,
Mikkilrimupile;

Jaktuate jaksangwalangjok.
 Io jaktuatoa,
 Io jaksangwalangakosa,
 Knasi abisa;
 Ganjasi ma'desa.
 Debariktokjok,
 Nodongdiltokjok.
 Ion rime inba soldroma sol'ana,
 Ba'onba ru'eke sol'anan.
 Debarikna kerajaan,
 Jongjudilna ma'gapja ine.
 A'na galpila,
 China watpila.
 A'na galoa,
 China watosia.
 Nasingma bipang gita,
 Tamamagalwang gita;
 Chasing chanabajok iosia.
 Bijakma denagonge,
 Bipangma boldot mai.
 Unon Kama kada Chima Chisa,
 A'na pen'e;
 China wenni re'angon;
 Bijak denagongao,
 Bipang boldodiao;
 Ja'gitote tottineng,
 Mija nikbajok.
 Da'si man'bajok.
 Dokrak ku'tio,
 Ja'pa ki'dikkosiksepangjok.
 Katchini songdongramko re'angjok,
 Rangsini a'charam ko jakkangjok.
 Katchia ritdikritdik,
 Rangsia sirik sirik.
 Kathchi ajalsa mitde ritchasa,
 Tusidap mikkil jomtokjok.
 Muba Munihakon,
 Chamba Champinihakon.
 Kama kada,
 Susa pengchangbaa.
 Indakesa a'ning wata gringo,

Chining chengja mittalo;
 Sanini wata gringo,
 Munini chenga mittalo.
 Katchirara ritchasa roana,
 Mitderara ajalsa kalana.
 Mitde ajalsaming,
 Katchi ritchasming.
 Arua pakma ropaa,
 Belda damdil kalpae.
 Aru pongma biana,
 Beldako kari chitjokna.
 Mibaniwata gringo,
 Jonjani chengja mitalo.
 Kama kada ion,
 Ku'o Muni gnang;
 Jakko champini gnang.
 Pakma ropajokna,
 Damdil kalpajokna.
 Ioha katchia ritchasa,
 Mitdea ajalsa.
 Tusidaptokjok, mikkil rimtokjok.
 Kama Kada, Chima Chisa.
 Da'oba Kama gitcam gita,
 Chital gipi gitan anga;
 Mitde ritchasko, Katchi ajalsako;
 Muba munijok,
 Chamba champinijok,
 Ku'o mio, jakko champinijok,
 Pante mikgitalchina;
 Desa an'gitalchina,
 Muba munionga, champa champinionga.

KATCHI MANJURI KRITA.

Agan-gipa :-Dajang Rangsa Marak.

Song :-Rongmakgre-Wachigre.

Moza No. III date 20-10-96.

Kalmi smik smikko,
 Rime doldol me'chikko.
 Duramani bi'sa,
 Imbamani angdedrang.
 Makemarang Okbong jadarang,
 Nikdike chikjolanga;
 Geronge baljolanga.
 Una O'gipa Susimmia,
 Mamatang Kalkammia.
 Ku'o biji sikkari,
 Jakko bagar ra'ari;
 A'na du'ulonga,
 China tingkommonga.
 A'ni gongreng meako,
 Chini gongsin panteko;
 Dakgiriksikaoa,
 Bagi kaskaoa.
 Den'o an'chi ong'jajok,
 Rao bika nikjajok ine,
 A'ni matasimko,
 Bolni matgiringko.
 Dokrak sikana bagi kaana,
 Ioba rao bika nikjana,
 Den'o an'chi ong'jana.
 Ku'o biji sikke jakko bagi ra'e,
 A'na du'uloa china tingkommoa;
 Dingnomani ku'dinga,
 Kangsimani dingdinga.
 Uaba a'karokan jilkuja,
 Golkachin chikkuja.
 I kosa dola wate akok sepe,
 Ripedobajok choridobajok.
 Dingnomaa aganjok,
 Kongdangmaa mesokjok,
 A'dam damsni, chiring cholsni,
 Na'a dola watjujaangbo;

Mangpong den'jujaangbo.
 A'dam damsni chiring cholsni,
 Dola watjujaoa mangpong den'jujaoa.
 Manima piretpiljok,
 Piltima salgopiljok.
 Sko wa'gi chongsni,
 Janggal chiring cholsni jokminniha.
 Okman adasako, Chengman jojongsako,
 Goera mama gipiko,
 Pantura ada skangko.
 Ringkong chikchapjok,
 Cha'chi cha'chapjok.
 Okman adasako Chengman jojongsako,
 Minnokaljok te'ekaljok.
 Goera dakgirikna.
 Pantura dakgisina.
 Amal bitchio sing'ana,
 Patal ambio am'ana.
 Amal bitchi aganja,
 Patal ambi mesokja.
 Una Goeraa Panturaa,
 A'nima ma'girongko;
 Chinima ma'gitchakko.
 Bicking danil gitako,
 Gerong singga gitako nikke.
 Ku'nanba mitdima,
 Gingnanba smila.
 Gingsimpake nipabo na'a,
 Similote nipabo ineming.
 Gingo chikate, peo kepate,
 Amal bitchiko, Patal ambiko.
 Una Amal bitchia, Patal ambia,
 Gingo chikako, peo kepako;
 Angde na'a balgengbo inoa.
 De baligen balgenggen,
 Okman adasako;
 Chengman jojongdako,
 Minokgipa te'ekgipako.
 Na'a aganbo na'a pinikbo;
 Unode baligen balgenggen.
 Aiao'dakgirikna am'jawa,

Dakgisina man'jawa.
 Manima ku'ekpilahajok,
 Piltima salgopilahajok.
 Janggal chiring cholsni jokahajok,
 Sko wa'gi chongsni chapiljok.
 Durama pilsacha,
 Sagalma paksacha.
 Resu ambi cha'onga,
 Boldak a'ding totonga.
 Amal bitchia, Patal ambia,
 Ku'aganatjok, ku'miksokatjok.
 Io aganatoha, io mesokatoha,
 Goera rakgipa, Pantura senggipaa.
 Mel'am Singgimariko ra'e,
 Spi danil ru'engko kie.
 Dagkirikna re'angon,
 Dakgisina jokangon.
 Wakma bitchi Aragondia,
 Bimang an'bebejok;
 Kambi gabibijok.
 Manima ku'ekpilahajok,
 Piltima salgopilahajok,
 Dakgirikan man'jawa,
 Dakgisina an'jawa ine.
 Nokna dualpilbao, songna walpilbaao,
 Dina Okbet Changga ja'wekdrang;
 Silchi ripedobo'ongana,
 Dari bonggi do'ongana.
 Silchi ripedoako nike,
 Daribonggi doako man'e.
 Balsni bal, bonggisni bonggiko,
 Ikomangmangan jrimbea dakama ine.
 Dia Okbet Changga ja'wekdranga,
 Bika cha'e,ka'a nangeming.
 Balsni balko bonggisni bonggiko,
 Kajrope on'atjok,
 Chongchue watatjok.
 Ki'sang kopjop jak pa gongrokanga.
 Kakam don'gen nang'ko,
 Sabik marigen nang'ko.
 Goerq nawang dake,

Pantura pewang chaa dake.
 Ripedoanga choridoanga,
 Ripedoangako choridoangko.
 Mini kat jolokjok,
 Da'si re'joljokjok.
 Mini kat jolokako,
 Dasi re'jolokako.
 Ja'ku rikoa ja'msannoa,
 Goerade kasi jepsoa dakonga;
 Narim bilsoa dakongjok.
 A'ni malstako, chini rangma gitchako.
 Nongretreta dakongjok,
 Bimangkon man'jajok;
 An'makon taljajok.
 Dina Okbetdranga, Changga ja'wekdranga.
 Uno singongana, io sanongana,
 Angade nikrikja silchi ripedoakode;
 Angade man'rikja dari bonggidoakode.
 Gosronge donujok,
 Salmitale kalsojok,
 Iko donueha, iko mitaleha.
 A'kinti bawilramo.
 Mangsawe mitilramo.
 Rong'dari wilwilramo,
 Do'kua jinjinramo.
 A'song kunio, chiga rabasino,
 Megama Badaka, Mandema dambasiko.
 Silchi wa'dokaatjok, dari wa'kaatjok,
 Aiao, balsni bal, bonggisni bonggiko,
 Chingade gongjawa inon,
 Tongrengma salrokrekegen,
 Manjuri sirokrekgen.
 Inaha silchi dokatoa dari ru'atoaa,
 Salasni ru'atjok, wasasni dokatjok.
 Balgira takorake, ja'gringma do'pingchepi,
 Silchiko dari gnang,
 Brako ku'rang gnang.
 A'amako ga'dike,
 Nagirako silchae.
 Siltaruko ku'ate,
 Nachikkolko puate.

Ioha bolsalko tuni nibajok,
 Silangmako sunie kalbajok.
 Bolsalma chela cheli,
 Silangma pokka pokki;
 Da'si dakminiha,
 Minni man'miniha.
 A'ko a'gate, ro'ongko ro'onggate,
 Manima chirekao, piltima salgoao.
 Pongsik ponggoatjok,
 Ioba man'jana.
 Ja'pa ki'dik champila,
 Kni mirang chapilana.
 Unasa a'ni Katchi a'ningko,
 Chini Do'pa gisimko.
 Jongju kae jongnang rimeaha,
 A'ni Katchi a'ningha;
 Chini do'pa gisimha.
 Dira duduacha chri batdilcha,
 Oksambengo suatjok, chelbimango goatjok.
 Wakma bitchi gangrangjok, Aragonda gitdiljok ioha.
 Wakma bitchi gangrangoha,
 Ara gonda gitdiloha.
 A'ningcha re'pilangna.
 Chiningcha jokpilangna.
 Chekkaracha danilpongcha,
 Chandia chandal goe;
 Danil ki'sik chandal kintani,
 Aloji balojio, Noraki Notakkio;
 Da'si nangrika, mini sokrika.
 Unasa Aloji balojia okna go'ronana,
 Kana ga'gitintokana.
 Miba mea, Jonja pantea,
 Auramchi re'ange,
 Chikoramcha jokange.
 Norakkini Notakkini,
 Aloji balojini;
 Sabisi nangpabae,
 Sakonchi sokbapae.
 Indakesa Miba mea, Jonja pantea,
 Okna gojurengpaa,
 Ka'na ga'gittinbaa.

Una sima dingchana, pongsi ponggona;
 Simarengpa ja'goldengpa,
 Ku'simang do'kolokpacha.
 Sima dingchana, pongsi ponggona,
 Mirongkatepe anggal depdoe;
 Icha re'angon icha do'angon,
 Uaba a'ko chirie chiko mendie;
 Mikcha nichake jakcha dangtape,
 Sima dingchaoa pongsi ponggooa.
 Iade a'ni Katchi a'ningni,
 Chini do'pa gisimni.
 Aloji balojio, Norakki Notakkio,
 A'niKatchi a'ningni,
 Chini do'pagisimni.
 Tonnual ki'sokni kokkuri balkopni,
 Chandal ki'pa danil ki'sokni;
 Nangrika sokrikaha.
 Miba mea Jonja panteo,
 Sabisi nangpaonga sakan chisokpaonga.
 Manjuritango'chisimratango,
 Dimak sirie anggal kongkie.
 Bolpekam gnang, bolchengkam gnang,
 Boli ronbo bidam chotbo galrualpilbo;
 Arari gang, chakosi gnang.
 Da'si ramruoa, minirampilatoa,
 Unosa Miba mea Jonja pante;
 Jama joka jaan senga.
 Ioha Sanini jaarina,
 Minini janggia.
 Miba mea gita;
 Jonja pante gita;
 Jama joknawa, janggi selnawa.
 Nang'na boli on'ongjok,
 Bidam chotongjok.
 Da'si Mibani ra'gatako,
 Mini Jonjani ra'doako;
 Do'o a'ningcha, ruram surengcha.

ANDIMMI KRITTANI BA DAKDAMI TATANI

Agan-gipa :- Dajang Rangsang Marak.

Song :- Rongmakgre-Wachigre.

Moza No.III date 20.10.96.

Tatani biap, A'tala Sa'rao sambasia.

Tatao jakkalgipa matburingrang, Do'bok, Do'o aro song'gimin chu minil, chako arari wa'dang delnang rika aro wa'dango kil kadia. Kamal ba Tuara Nangapa amua pringoni atam salniona kingking. Kamalko dakchakna wanchi su'na do'bok aro do'o ra'sotna dakchakgipako 'MATDOK' ine agana. Matdokna agre gipin manderang wanchi su'na do'bok aro do'o ra'sotna man'ja. Kamalnaba uasa chu kanchenga aro Kamalba una kansikaminisa gipinrang ringna man'a. Kritani breng songdolgimin mi bijakrangkoba mitdena chu ru'galani jamano Kamal aro Matdok cha'chikchenge gipinrangna cha'na on'a. Maniani biapo dongpa ropagiparang nokgipino matchu songako cha'na man'ja aro bol gana a'a chona man'ja.

Do'bokchi kritchenga do'bok ra'sotani ja'mano biding nina ba do'bik nina do'oni ma'drang ba do'oko man'baaniko rikka ba minga. Bonchotao mitdena chola.

O'gipa Jogo Ratchaa :-

Mamatang Sangbal Nokmaa :-

Chebitako kraoding kibonga.

Jollonggako boksoding ra'baonga,

Chebitako kraoding kibaoa,

Jollonggako boksoding ra'baeming.

Angni nono noktanga, namchik ja'panga,

Gaga Roma silmitemaa.

Angchebitakode da'dangtap,

Ang jollonggakode da'rimdap ine.

Mongerako ra'baa, samdakalko kibaa inon,

Ioa Gaga Roma, Silmitemaa.

O'gipani panko nina,

Mamatangni goeko cha'na ine.

Chebitako dangtapa,

Jollonggako rimdapjok.

Unikosa ja'bri ja'rongkoa,

Okko kibajok, cheora'bajok.

Deoknangbajok debasokbajok,

Okko kio chelo ra'oa;

Sarigalbajok sapidinbajok.
 Sari galoa sapidinoa,
 Samajok chonbajok,
 Dagalrong bonbajok.
 Miba meaJonja pantea,
 Indakesa ja'ma rikanga;
 Ja'ku sanange.
 Dokraksikbajok.
 Bagi kabajok.
 Dokrak sike bagi kabaoa,
 Jengsa ronbajok, jakam go'bajok.
 Agrang gate ming, riksirangming rikbandoeming,
 Jengsa ronoa, jakam goanaha.
 Kari chidom on'ana,
 Jenga jakam goana,
 Wa'alsomikka, waldosimanaha,
 Miknirasim kakol kasim;
 Apa noktang, boning ja'pangko.
 Do'bok an'china, minil bitchina,
 Kitsa rurue golatchi doksami,
 Jong'asi on'e jong'dikgil goe;
 Mibibi on'e michatchi pue.
 Bimang chichil kambi tapola,
 Noji me'chik, Ganji teraa.
 Donga noktang kawa ja'pangde,
 Bimang sipila kambi tapola.
 Sima dingchana, pongsi ponggona,
 Kamal gipi, Kada skangcha.
 Simarengpacha, ja'goldengpacha,
 Ku'simangpacha do'kolokpacha.
 Simading chajok, pongsi ponggojok,
 A'ko sinie, chiko mendie;
 Simadingcha, pongsi ponggooa.
 Nang'ni jenga jakam goana,
 Kari chidomon'ana.
 Wa'alsomikkana, wa'aldo simanaha,
 Apa noktang boning ja'pangko.
 Mikni Rasim Kakol Kasimsa,
 Cha'kinnamonga, cha'do bokonga.
 Do'bok an'china, minil bitchina ine,
 Ku'aganatjok ku'misokakjok.

Arari gnang chakosignang,
 Na'a songtingringeming songbakjakeming.
 Kilsiribo kildongdangbo,
 Boli ronbo, bidam chotbo.
 Janggi joknawa jama selnawa.
 Io kilsirioa kildongdangoa,
 Arari gnang chakosignang;
 Songtingringoa songbakjakoa.
 Ion Arin mea, Apin pantea,
 Greng gitdakna be'en bijimna ineming.
 Ruga sikset ati kimjoe,
 Bijapa ma'dranga.
 Ki'rangjakma, ja'ku silmaa,
 Cha'mi salnajok, cha'gitinajok ine;
 Jakpa doktoke ki'sang srope.
 Mija an'seng, da'si rotokjok.
 Una jabi jaronga kena sikbajok;
 An'dil mobajok.
 Kerok wa'gisi, baga megatchi,
 Mija chiria, da'si bakchotjok.
 Silangna darinagoa, patalna tengkosiangoa;
 Ja'ma rikanga, ja'ku sanangoa.
 Bimang an'chakja kambi an'onja angade,
 Jama wilnawa, janggi sinawa.
 Chisriatgen mang jandiatgen,
 Nookgitiko nogan duriko.
 Noldima nogildimako,
 Chisriatjok mangjandiatjok.
 Iosa noa ba'a apa nengako,
 Sokmi itani gana joljini.
 Mija bitchiana, da'si dingdingana,
 Iko dokra sikbaa bagikabajok.
 Ikoha boli ronbaa, bidam chotbaa,
 Mikni Rasim Kakol kasimna,
 Boli ronbajok bidam chotbajok.

DO'OKO MAN'BAANI

Icha Misia, icha Saljonga,
 Kenchongjana jegrike;
 Sampil jana gisie.
 A'ningcha gerongnawa,
 Chiningcha nikbanawa ine
 Ku'o silchi kipe, danil winchikpie.
 Mija re'angoa, da'si jokangoa.
 Mija Korengpa, da'si kopinpaa,
 Misina do'dokako, Saljonga chuchekako;
 Cha'pana re'angoa, ringpana jokangoa.
 Ioha Chengsan songgnang,
 Jaran manderangni.
 Dri janggiao wanma bitchiao,
 Mija geronge, da'si namsangoa.
 Kinalma ropajokna,
 Pangsim kalpajokna.
 Kinalma tingkopritana,
 Pangsim bikbretatana.
 Ku'sikcha chikbildake,
 Ja'sicha kepildake,
 Misini jakrikrade,
 Saljongni singorade.
 Kinalma dingpretatai.
 Pangsim beretatai.
 Dakba dakgrikawa,
 Giba gisinawai, Misikode angade ine.
 A'ning bikbo bikbo,
 Chining gilgo gilgo.
 Chengsan songgnang,
 Jaran manderanga.
 Mija ku'chingaljok,
 Da'si wamitaljok.
 Misi singrikijok,
 Saljong singsandijok.
 Jaran manderango,
 Chengsan songgnango.
 Maiani giminsa,
 Badiani adamsa.
 Gisina sialai,
 Dakgrikna chengalai inoa.

Nang'ni jakrikraan,
 Nang'ni singoraan.
 Kinalma tingpretata,
 Pangsimma bikbretata.
 Gisina sia,
 Dakgrikna chenga.
 Ine ma'siatoa,
 Ine ku'talatoa.
 Angni jakrikra ong'ja,
 Angni singora sokja.
 Mija ku'talatoa,
 Da'si ma'siatoa.
 Kirangkon damgen,
 Ja'sikon sotgen ine.
 Jaran manderanga,
 Chengsan songgnanga;
 Ku'chingonga, waminonga.
 Misiko debiminggen,
 Saljongko sacha sokgen.
 Angjamangmini,
 Angkidikmini.
 Dogapang ga'onko,
 Jangkipang ontimako.
 Girangko sotriktokbo,
 Ja'siko damrikpilbo.
 Misini angjamanmini,
 Saljongni angkidikmini.
 Girangko sotrikaljok,
 Ja'siko damrikaljok,
 Girangko sotrikoa,
 Ja'siko damrikoa.
 Bia ku'sikcha malbitine,
 Ja'chokcha kotinwee.
 Megammacha re'a,
 Mandemacha joka.
 Silchi wa'sikna,
 Dari wakana.
 Sichi wa'sikna re'oa,
 Dari wakana joko.
 Girang so'tipna man'ja,
 Ja'si so'seppa sapja angade ine.

Girangko so'tipode girangha kamaigen,
 Ja'siko so'tipode ja'maha siaigen.
 Arajing meacha re'angbo,
 Derajing pantecha jokangbo.
 Deldang suatgipacha,
 Panta kong'kigipacha.
 A'ko doldangbagen,
 Chiko matchang bagen ine.
 Cholama cholduako nikjok,
 A'ni birap mitapo dongsobo.
 Chini gitok jangjango songsobo ine,
 Arajing mea, derajing panteba.
 A'ko deldangbajok,
 Chiko matchang bajok.
 Gangpong di'e mikrongrete,
 Bimang an'pee, kampi badie.
 Maiana re'a, badiana joka inanaha,
 Angade samrapacha re'onga;
 Sampilpacha jokonga.
 Deldang suatgipacha,
 Panta kong'kigipacha ine.
 Angan Arajing mea,
 Derajing pante inoa.
 Nang'kode angni dewawako,
 Angni debisako.
 Chikna susu nika,
 Balna susu man'a.
 Una Koreng mea, Kopin Pantea,
 Ku'mitchetonga;
 Mil'am chikonga.
 Korengpa Kopinpaa,
 Chikba chikja, balba balja ine.
 Una Arajing meaa.
 Derajing panteaa.
 Nokbewalcha re'boda,
 Nokkimchalcha jokboda.
 Nokbewalcha re'angoa,
 Nokkimchalcha jokangoa.
 Girangko samraoa,
 Girang ganda ong'piljok.
 Ja'siko sampiloa,

Ja'siganda sokpiljok.
 Bolsalma dagalmana,
 Raksengma dongdangmana.
 Jaren manderangko,
 Chengsan songgnangko.
 Ku'chingeming,
 Waminiming.
 Mija baldobajok,
 Da'si balgatbajok ioha.
 Ia Chengsani ama timolko,
 Jaranni ambi bitchiko.
 Chipu chiko chikana,
 Rudachiko balana.
 Chiniako chikjokna,
 Chikoako baljokna.
 Sammilja mriako,
 A'kinti rompiako.
 Chengsan songgnang,
 Jarang manderangba.
 Ja'ma rikonga,
 Ja'ku sannonga.
 Mija Gongga, da'si Gongsaa,
 Nama mendiana,
 Nasa baweana.
 Arupong Golkangon,
 Chekipong pinnaungonga.
 Majal gona re'angoa,
 Chekajal kalna jokangoa.
 Bolgisimo a'prumao,
 Chiksal doa bala gatako.
 Gongga nikwate,
 Gongsa niwate.
 Arupongcha dokpakrikjok,
 Chekipongcha salpakrikjok.
 Korengpani jaktuatako,
 Kopinpani jaksangwalako.
 Gongga man'baeming,
 Gongsa nikbaeming.
 Ki'sangtio ra'a,
 Rangrimio kia.
 Chengsan songgnang,

Jaran manderang.
 Samil jak mriako,
 A'kinti rompiako.
 Ja'kuri ke, ja'ma nie,
 Gongani ki'sangtio;
 Gongsani rangrimmion.
 Ion an'chi tipchanga,
 Kimil bon'changa inon.
 Chengsan songgnang,
 Jaranmanderangni.
 Gongao sing'oa,
 Gongsao sannoa.
 AngadeKerongpani Kopinpani,
 Jaktuat jaksangwalako.
 Cha'misal na cha'gitinna ra'onga.
 Chengsan songgnang,
 Jaran manderanga;
 Chingni ambi timolha,
 Chingni ambi bitchiha ine.
 Gongakon wa'pong den'ate,
 Gongsakon dola watate.
 Watesako den'ate,
 Wa'tiboko watate.
 A'ning jadapacha,
 Chining rong'koldicha.
 Ripedobaoa choridobaoa,
 Gongaja'manchakjok.
 Gonga ki'sang dongjok,
 Ku'na boli ron'gen,
 Jakna bidam songgen inoa.
 Gisil chichoako, gitoldingdolako,
 Gitol chippike, gisil pinike.
 Ku'na boli, jakna songgie,
 Icha songgioa.
 Ion gisilpao gitolpao,
 Sing'oa sanoa,
 Do'o a'ning Ruramsurenga.
 Chikasini sokana,damdilsni bilana,
 Indakesa a'ningcha gisik watako donbo,
 Chiningcha rue salako watbo ine ming.
 A'ning gisik watako Gongana boli ronjok,

Ching rue salako Gongsana bidam chotjok.
 Gonga balsni bal,
 Gongsa bonggisni bonggi.
 Ripedobajok choridobajok,
 Saljong patr aro'ong dongacholo.
 Mola ringeming, daba kalemeng,
 Ioba jokata ioba bilata.
 Rikpako katana,
 Changgomo man'jana.
 Misi ku'patipila,
 Saljong ku'agan piljok.
 Garojana A'chikjana,
 Gisik watongkan rue salongkon ine,
 Ja'ga sae cha'ongkan,
 Jonchi chake kalongkan ineming.
 Gonga ripedobajok,
 Gongsa choridobajok.
 A'kango atoa kimmao paloa,
 Gisilnarara atana,
 Gitolnarara palana.
 Gisilnarara atoa,
 Gitolnarara paloa.
 Segride man'jawa,
 Tanggitikde am'jawa.
 Kila topana atboda,
 E'ching rengsina palboda ineming.
 Kila topana atjokna,
 E'ching rengsina paljokna.
 A'kang gara Silgio,
 Kima wakchikburao.
 Bidingo a'inawa,
 Bijao jajiknawa iade ineming.
 Miba re'gatboda,
 Jonja ra'doboda.
 Minni ra'gatbaa,
 Da'si ra'dobaa.
 Mibani ra'doako,
 Jonjani ra'gatako.
 Da'saloba da'ni jaoba,
 Biding dingokonga;
 Bija bitchionga.

Sanini janggina,
 Minini jamana.
 Biding janionga,
 Bija bitchionga.
 Kina namna inode,
 Nambora agan;
 Nambora mesok.
 Mitde nateng pieming,
 Mande atchong dengdenge.
 Namja selja inode,
 Mori a'songna modi chigana;
 Chakatangpilbo re'chakatangbo.
 Kilap kodame, do'chi ampoke pinikbo na'aba.
 Dingmijole aganbo,
 Ja'mijole pinikbo, poesrang.

BE'EN BRENG SONGDOLGIMIN BIKA KARONGTIKO RE'CHU AN'NAO DONE CHOLA

Cha'parikebo, ringparikebo,
 Darangmarang gimik derang.
 Nion-gipa nikigipa.
 Barikgipa rodilgipa,
 Dingdinggipa torakgipana,
 E'chu ratchangja kimbal chinchangja.
 Minggualgipa dijakwatgipaba,
 Bika chapanabe, ka'o nangpanabe.
 E'chusan kimbalsan da'ode ija,
 Mikgitchingsonabe,
 Kacha biringsonabe.
 Angko biming mingpaja,
 Ma'chong depaja ine.
 Gimiknan choldimdakonga,
 Chepdim dakonga.
 E'chusan kimbalsan,
 Knaronggipa kna watgipa.
 Barikgipa rodilgipa,
 Darangmarang gimik derangnan;
 Da'ode ija, poesrang.

DAKDAMI TATA

Agan'gipa :- Agat A'gitok Sangma.

Song :- Silbargre dt. 21. 11. 96

Dakdaminaï :-

Ian sale aganatongjok,

De'e mesokatongjok.

Sanini jamana, Minini janggina,

Mikkang dikmakrarako;

Bimang anggal sikako.

Ia Nosimacha ia gingdepmach,

Ia ja'si je'ekni grong chikgekni.

Ia atalo ia sonio,

A'tal nikjokma soni nikjokma.

A'tamprang nikjokma pringprang nikjokma,

Askî nikjokma tanuri nikjokma.

Chap nikjok monggil nikjokma,

Salaram nikjokma mikgitchak nikjokma.

Salgro nikjokma salgipeng nikjokma,

Nikjok :- :-

Ian Noema gingdepma, do'bokma rantama,

Ian ja'si ja'ekni, grong chikgekni.

Ian masi matambi gita do'bok do'rori gita,

Patal malikgongako, silangni ku'tiniko.

Da'si salchamicha, mini rangsimicha,

Da'si dokgata, mini modoa.

Ah, Sanini jamana, Minini janggina.

Knajokma, knajok.

Dakdaminaï :- :-

Ah, Sanini jamanai :-

Minini janggina :-, janggina :-..

Anga mite Kilsipa gita,

Katchi dakgipa Rabuga gita angai :- ..

Anga bijong sani nina amongjok.

Sing'e nina amongjok :-, sing'e nina amongjok :- .

Mikkang dimakrarako,

Bimang anggalrarako angai :-- angai.

Jako chiwa'sing ra'eming,

Jako mikkimbal kipeming angai :- angai.

Jamana den'o-kako a'talo songtingringe,

Janggina den'salako anga sonio ge'bakjake.

Ga'bakjake :- ge'bakjake :-
 Ia wa'chambinga mo, wa'chambingba,
 Ia wa'narikoba mo :- wa'narikobai.
 Jamanaha den'okai :- den'okai:-
 Iaba saksande krajava,
 Wagride nitojava ine :- :- ine :-
 Indakeming angade,
 Angaba ama kimokmalko donataronga.
 Nama sirapakon gataronga angai :- angai :-.
 Jamana kimbal a'ding pe'ange nijokna,
 Jangginaha mo:- ati pakol kepi re'angjokna.
 Ian mo:- wa'tambingkobai,
 Sagal mea jangchiko nikkeana;
 Rekbokni chijapao chijalako man'baaha.
 Jamana chijale nipaonga,
 Ama sagal amani :- amana chijala gita.
 Nama rekbok ambini janggina bakbita gita,
 Da'si wa'tambingkode, mini wa'narukode.
 Sikisako nikbaana, biwengsako man'bajokna mo :-
 Da'si gala nabangni sotgalako;
 Minni gala natingni den'galako.

Ikoa Galia nonosa,
 Marak meadrangni cha'kaljana;
 M-akal pantedrangni cha'nenggitiana.
 Ion mo:- Sangma Ratchadrangde,
 Mikkimilko dingmoe chengbija'siarongana.
 Miba jonjadrangde io miktatangtang watchipiniarongamingna,
 Alak meadrangni :- nonotangan io atam alak alak inana.
 Alakni ja'dakni nonotangha,
 Marakni titaktakni namchiktanghai.
 Rangsiha sarisasai sokmi a'jak botana,
 Nonotangna watako.
 Doni ajoraha gana serang palana,
 Namchiktangna chengako.
 Cheksi sri paksni, sangma Ratcha chengana,
 Koksi nabak changsni Mibajonja watana.
 A'song ari a'doko watana,
 Chiga gipeng mikdoko chengana.
 Ama bokjarimao watana,
 Nama dimjarimao chengana :- chengana.
 Koksi bara kime,

Io totikkitoa kim'e, amsuri gita, nama sko totmaha napaljokna.
 O'gipana pinioa marakna tetaktakna pinio,
 Wa'an wa'gam ramjana Alakni ja'dakdakna gadomoa.
 Ka'an ka'dingsikjana,
 Miteni songdongramni a'songko,
 Katchini chigaramkoba totikkitangana.
 Mite jetogijani a'songkoba totikkitangana,
 Katchi gananggijani chigakoba tomojoangna.
 Miteni rong'rimako totikkitangaljokna,
 Katchini wangchamako tomojoangaljokna.
 Wari gisimoniko man'eana skisako,
 Chimik brimniko nikeana beewengsako.
 Ikoha pinioa maraka jadadaka ka'dingsikaljokna,
 Alaka tiktaktaka wa'gam ramaijokna.

Sagalni a'jareko bakbitana,
 Rekbokni chijapao chijalana.
 Io jala weana reokgitiana,
 Iko jamanaha den'okkirimba;
 Jangginaha den'salerimba.
 Dakgipa Rabuga, Susimi Moepa, Salgira dingjipa.
 Gring jagring okting gisim,
 Bijong san'gipa jama sigkipa.
 An'gandaha ong'e manggandaha soke,
 Debra gitchitgija barikongki;
 Bakkrong dimitgija rodilongki.
 Kni ja'sram dike, wa'gam wa'rongsia chae.

Ian nang'na srom do'poani,
 Ian nang'na kaping gitoani.
 Nang'na Sanini jamana,
 Mu-nini janggina mo.
 Hai apa dakgipa, nama Rabuga,
 Hai barikongkine rodilongkine;
 Kni ja'sram dikiha wa'gam wa'rongsia chaiha mo.
 Hai apa dakgipa nama Rabuga,
 Nang'na ian minil bitchine;
 Ian drop janggina.
 Ian o'jamangani dne'ritchokani,
 Ian wakmi salpakani kalbong rugalani.
 Ian o'jamangani den'ritchokani,

WANO NOKMA RUGALCHENGA

Io ja'ki rikkange, io ja'ma sannange,
 Gong mitikniko man'baa;
 Re'ru kandikniko nikbaa.
 Dikkanchini man'baa, segrini nikbaakoha,
 Segrina ku'manchiatna, dikanchina waldo kaatana.
 Danga Ajipa gatatgnok, cha'a Sanipa donatgnok,
 Deokgitede man'jawa, sasimite nikjawa.
 Sese mikkandadi segride,
 Balmi ja'gride pagride.
 Io bitbatpaode, io jagipaode,
 Io matcha chikpilnawa, io buga ra'pilnawa.

CHU DIKKA DEA.

Agan, gipa :- Saljing A'gitok Sangma,
 Song :- Gondagre Moza No. III
 Date. 11. 11.96.

Dun noksikko pakma natengo,
 O'gipana kratchae mamatangna jaksi chike.
 Dikka ma'drangde dongongana,
 Iko niongana iko sanongana.
 Ioa a'ni jonja dongsongana,

Chini Susimi nokkongana.
 Inon o'gipa mamatanga 'tu' ine etudapengana.
 Chu dikka deon katepako tetprue
 Toakoma mamako ine tu ine situa. Pongde banialba ong'ja

Dandisilba ong'ja. Bisongkode Misini, Garojana atongana
 Saljongni A'chikjana seongana. Arigong kalongana
 Pongsima ro'ongana.

Misini o'gipa saljongni mamatangna,
 Misi a'agal cha'ongana,
 Saljong ma'bitchi ringongana.
 Misini guarina Saljongni adela minga.

Pakmama kensoengana salama pengsoengana,
Misiko nokragatongana Saljongko deansengongana.

Sokbagipa nabagiparang chratangrang ukon Misini guari,
Saljongni adela minga.

BIJA MA'DRANG

Dakdamide, Ninobalma me'chikko, changkobalma terako
Sangkobalko dimmitingo,
Bisongko dikkimbalo chipana;
Chelbiwalo kaana. (Tedike bibalo madimako koprikana)

Ikon dikimbi diksario chipa ine agana Inon bisongde jamajok janggi
selna man'ja chongmotan boli bidam on'na man'jaeming sichipa. Indakesa
re'koksi ma'drangha nomil ja'terangko boli on'ongana bidam chotongana
Dakdamina. Bisongsa jamajok janggi sel'eming tangbaana. Mikka
wachina tangbaako boli on'a ine agana. Indake Re'ok balok nomil jate
gita an'chingba boli bidam chotongana chako dejaringe, chiwasing
chitokoleming, chengsri chenggindi wateming boli on'onga.

Sonal dakdamina :- ... :-
na dakdami, na sonalchi,
Na, dandasi, na ma'bitchi
Nang'na danisalo danijao,
Nangni sonalko nangni tantalko..
Nang'na boli on'onga bidam chotonga,
Janggi an'sengkan jama asongkan.

KERA TATA

Agan, gipa :- Agat A'gitok Sangma,
Song :- Silbalgre dt. 22.11.96.

Kera tata ja'a jak ripome segipana asura ba mirintok ra'e tata.
De dongdonga,
De bajora.
Mikka jajagipa mo,
Ja'a koragipa mo
Asiracha jakchitcha,
Kemiracha sokchitcha.
Anga misimmatnajok,
Anga po'omatnajok.
Dedera,

Debajora.
 Da'si nangalakomo,
 Minni sokalakomo.
 Asiracha jakchitcha,
 Kemisokcha sokchitcha.
 Anga po'omatgnok,
 Anga misinnatgnok.
 Da'si nangalakone,
 Minni sokalakone.
 Rangrikingo dongeming,
 Rangkintio ba'eming.
 Da'si bato raja,
 Minni do'sik nokma.
 Impa impa ol'eming,
 Gomji gomji chileming.
 Da'si aganatjokna,
 Minni pinikatjokna.
 Da'si gode man'aljok,
 Godikoa nangaljok.
 Dasi jila tikako, ·
 Mini ba'a donako.
 Arasingni nokniko,
 Do'bidokni nokkoniko.
 Mite nokni nangako,
 Epang nokni nangako.
 Noranmani nokniko,
 Chengsanmani nokniko.
 Minni nangalako mo,
 Minni gialako mo.
 Impa impa oleming,
 Gokji gokji kieming.
 Bildoari aganjok,
 Pilipari mesokjok,
 Ia bato raja,
 Ia do'sik nokmaa.
 Io po'omatjok, misinatjok,
 Da'si nangalkone kialako.

 Anga doke nialnane amikani jilana tikana,
 Dai :- dai :-
 Ah, kialjok namaaljok.
 Aia Anasingni jilana tikana,

Aia mite nokni Epang nokni.
 Chisa nokni Gara nokni,
 Ia nangalako kialako.
 Asiracha jakchitcha,
 Simisokcha sotchitcha.
 Anasingni jilana tikana,
 Alani wakani jila tikana.
 Ah, Noranmani jilana,
 Chengsanmani tikana.
 Arasingni jilana tikana,
 Do'bidokni jilana tikana.
 Ia mite nokna Epang nokna,
 Sisa nokna gara nokna.
 Katchi nokna mite nokna,
 Io nangalako kialako.
 Anga simisokcha sokchitcha,
 Asiracha jakchitcha.
 Anga sipoatongjok,
 Anga po'omatongjok
 Epilangbone dopilangbone, poe.

SALJONG A'TALA TATA

Agan,gipa :- Poljen Bolwari Marak.

Song :- Sasatgre Dt. 8.11.96.

Sisol bolan dongkuja,
 Gitol bolan nikkuja io.
 Bako bako den'okna,
 Bako bako den'salna.
 Sanini saminio,
 A'ni gokarekosa den'i nia,
 Minini jommimio chini bangbangsikosa watchaleke roa.
 Io mo, wa'alna do'omaria,
 Janan dojachingjana.
 Salna dekdokaria,
 Io jaman dodo atchongja.
 Janggin balbal ejamja:-
 Chratang gro jeangjokna,
 Depante a'bachengjokna.

Gisol bolan dongkuja :- io:- io:-
 Gitol bolan nikkua.
 Indakesa chratang gro jea,
 Depante a'bachenga.
 Gisil bolna jaria,
 Gitol bolna ja'soka.
 Iaba :- sagalni jarekoha,
 Songduni chisamosa biwengsa chanasoongana.
 Skisa wengna soonga,
 Dima Resina re'chana kena;
 Noro mandenade gadona kena.
 Ja'pang ratpiaigen,
 Kambi tongtangigen.
 Indakesa chratanga nibajok gitol bolko,
 Depanteha man'bajok gisil bolko.
 Iosa waribrimcha do'bik nibaa,
 Icha chimik brimcha matchote nibaa.
 Iosa Sanini jommimiana,
 Minini sasisiana.
 Jama dodo atchingbaa,
 Janggi balbal ijambaa.
 Io gisil bolko den'oke,
 Gitol bolko den'sale den'sale.
 Jamana bako bako rimroke nijok,
 Janggina bakobako rimsale kaljok..
 A'ni gukkarengko do'bik nichenga,
 Chini Rongsastapko matchote kalchenga.
 Ioa do'bik nio joldrongdrong dakaria,
 Kimil oko borongrong ong'aria.
 Jaman dodo atchongja,
 Janggi balbal ijamna.
 Io kasisae nio namgnok,
 Wenbandai kalgnok.
 Matrong jako kae niana,
 Do'rongjako wenni nia.
 Iade jangginade kraja,
 Jamanade nitoja.
 Angade dram ga'gipaha,
 Angade chelbarigipaha.
 Io angni gritangko donangnoa,
 Anga jonga gite donga. .

Iko janggina kasisae donanggen,
 Iko jamana wenbandai kalanggen.
 Iasa jangginade kragen,
 Jamanade nitogen.
 Noemako gate donanga,
 Nochimako sale mesoka.
 Io jamana matchota,
 Io janggina esanata.

CHU RUGALA

Ian mo Sanini jamana :-
 Ian mo Minini ja-nggina.
 Janggina chipak on'onga,
 Jamana chira rononga.
 Ian pongma pongsatcha,
 Ian kaksi gisilcha.
 Janggina chipak on'onga,
 Jamana chicha rononga rononga.
 Jama dodo atchongkal,
 Janggi balbal ijamkal.
 Ian pongma pongsacha chipak rononga,
 Ian kaksi gisilcha chicha rononga.

CHOLA

Ian mo to'op janggi, ian miamang,
 Ian midoka midoka Sanini janggina;
 Minini jamana cholasni cholongjok, chepasni chepongjok.
 Ian kal'ep chisoke, ian echi dingchite,
 Cholasni cholongjok chepasni chepongjok.
 Jamana dedonnani,
 Janggina matchotani.
 Sanini jamana Minini janggina,
 Jama dodo atchongkal;
 Janggi balbal ijamkal.
 Ion nokkratangna gakatkal,
 Saratangna re'chakal.
 Damdilna do'degrangna,
 Pakman-a seginmana.
 Jakgitoke re'chanajok,
 Ku'sirie chakatnajok.
 Jamako jakgitoke chakatnawa,

Janggiko ku'sirie re'chanawa.
 Nokkratangna gakatkal,
 Saratangna re'chakal.
 Damdilna do'grangna,
 Pakmana siginmana.

NOKCHA RUGALA

Jamako jakgitokbaana mo,
 Janggiko ku'siribaana.
 Ian kal'ep chisoke :- kal'ep chisoke,
 Ijan echu dingch-ite :- echu dingchite.
 Ian pongma pongsacha,
 Jamana chirarononga.
 Ijan kaksi gisilcha janggina chipak on'onga.
 Io singkama nodilimana,
 Si-ngkama nosingkama.
 Jamana ion chichra rononga,
 Jama dodo asongkal;
 Janggi balbal ijamkal.

TONGRENGMA DATA

Agan,gipa :- Agat A'gitok Sangma.
 Song :- Silbalgre.
 Dt. 22.11.96.

Rere rere amikani nokingna amikani mikkingna,
 Jakpa jakeng jakeng;
 Mikking gueng guengna.
 Asi gua rikgnok,
 Asi gua din, gnok.
 Dikicha samsirengcha,
 Anga gua rikgnok;
 Anga gua din, gnok.
 Bani sakorisawa ian,
 Bani sakonchisawa iara.
 Io chakongnabeni,
 Io dongongnabeni.
 Anga rarikengongjok,

Anga gandarengongjok.
 Anga saljatchiongjok.
 Anga bima be'ongjok.
 Ban tongrengmasa ia,
 Bani sakoriha ia.
 Kni kueng kueng,
 Jakpa jakeng jakeng.
 Dikicha municha,
 Samchengcha do'dikicha.
 Anga gua rikongjok,
 Anga gua dinongjok.
 Rere rere,
 Aso katchi aso;
 Aso mite aso.
 Io chakongnabe io dongongnabe.

Ian rawakenga gandil'engani. Miteni ma'onian mandeni ma'onian
 Goerako gandil'enga, Kalakamiko rawakenga. Ian bima peani rawakeng
 kogni topia aro kogni chikipode nam'ja ine agana indiba kosa chikipode
 namaia ine agana.

DO'O MA'DRANG

Agan, gipa :- Agat A'gitok Sangma.

Song :- Silbalgre dt. 22.11.96.

Do'oni ma'gipako Nogaruma Silmitema minga. Uan silni, ro'ongni,
 do'oni aro mini ama timol. Do'oko dakgipani a'songo Rugipani chigao
 chae koksintikonana kapi pira piongana icha kindik dokarongana ma'gipa
 Nogaruma Silmitema. A'ning mitapsnio slang drangsnio a'ni didik salni
 noksiko ja'pang rongdiko, rong'dok achol, Saljongpatra rong'dogacholo
 ma'gipako dakgipa rugipaming apsan donggipa bisongko a'an baksa
 rangkochapa, chian baksa sa'apchapa, dakgipa Rabugaming bachapana.

DO'OKO MAN'BAANI

A'ning mitapsni cha, silang drangsnicha,
 Bitchi rongbok chiarongana bima ma'gipok bamarongana.
 Matgipani a'songo Bidaweni chigao,
 Silang mitapsnio patal drangsnio.
 Matgipani nokna donana Bidaweni chekna seana,
 Gitolko ranggitokko gisolko ranggisilko.
 Iko gring kaarongana icha ch-ongchang wenarongana;

A'ning napanggipaha nikbaana, chining re'anggipaha man'bana.
 Kna singsangbaana nikjajrin-gbaana,
 Gongga a'ning Gongsu chininga.
 Mina idikile nana chekiponge,
 Iko nikbaemung iko man'baemung.
 Jajumango jakario ku'aganjokna ku'pinangjokna,
 A'ni gukasirakoha chini jontak pantekoha.
 Do'bik nio joldrongdrong kimil piko arara ma'gapjana.
 Ati jako ra'emung jarianga re'jak pakol kepeping jasokanga,
 Chachria dongja injokona rongjanggia nikja injokona.
 Manini oksik sao Pilteni chipang rato;
 Mani chratangha Pilteni depanteha.
 Salgira Singsepaha Susimi Moepaha,
 Iaha ate jako ra'e re'angana re'jak pakol kepe jokangana.
 Mirong kadepe anggal depdoe sima dingchae pongsi pongchae nioa,
 Dotmi simchipao singe nioba dot ina iana.
 Guang jajapao amoba garingrengaiana,
 Matgipani chratango Bidaweni depanteo.
 A'ko malchokchimipao chiko malbategipao,
 A'ning re'gipao chining naggipao.
 Io sima dingchanoa bironga ronggakangjokna,
 Pongsia ringrengangjokna.
 Ma'gipani a'songo Biambini chigao donga ineming,
 Jumang dikkik see nijokna bimang sisi done nijokna.
 Snaruko anggal so'angbo kumpruni bitchiko chinangbo,
 Matgipani a'songcha jariangbo Bidaweni chigacha jasokangbo
 Kamal meadrango singangbo Kada pantedrango am'angbo,
 A'ko malchokchimipao chiko malbategipao.
 Riprang pantedrang Sorang meadrango singdikejokna,
 Iade ja'kimilko dinggrange aganatjokna;
 Mikkimilko bojoe mesokatjokna.
 Kamal mea kada pantehana,
 A'ning napangnaba chining gaangnaba.
 Matgipani chratangko ame nion man'jaongjokna,
 Bidaweni depanteo singe nion nikjaongjokna.
 Sa ma'gipani a'songko patra gonea,
 Biambini chigako sa dogo onawa.
 Saljong patrako owangnagipa,
 Rong'dok acholko nel'angnagipa.
 Indake rengron mea, Chengchon panteko bisa kajokna,
 Iasa patalko rong'gitchete on'jokna,

Silangko ku'alate watjokna.
 Koreng mea Kobin pantea,
 Matgipani a'songchakode Bidaweni chigachakode.
 Bima ma'gipok bamakode bitchi rongbok chiakode.
 Anga chikra gatainawa cha'a Sanipanade,
 Anga balsaldonawa danga Ajipanade.
 Unon a'ning do'patchiko kepi niatana,
 Ku'o amin gnangha chik ragatainawa.
 A'ni golkatchikoba man'angbebeana,
 Soni do'patchikoba srup kepaia-na.
 Ja'si ja'kepari bilangana,
 A'proo tingjango prapchio bangjimo.
 Baodimna amoba nokchakjongjokna,
 Bolgisio dotmaba anonjaongjokna;
 Chelpawaba wawaba nokchakjaongjokna.
 Silang ku'tio manggijina inoba nokchakjana,
 Patal rikingo mangjadina inoba isanjaongjokna.
 An'tangtangan grap sintiangjokna,
 Ka goeng goeng kata goseng goseng.
 Bao angko isongen bao angko anongen,
 A'proo tingjango singaming;
 Prapchio bangjimkoba amaming.
 Patalni rikingoba sanaming,
 Silangni ku'tioba amaming;
 Ioba ja'nengtakna man'ajok baondimna on'ajok
 Granga gange ngar ngjok ja'sia ja'nengarongjok,
 Bolgisiba dotmaba nokchakja-ongjok;
 Chalpawaba wawaba esonjaongjok.
 Bolgisisa dotmaha anchakpilana,
 Chelpawaha wawaha isonpilana.
 Uko Gongga a'ning gongsa chining,
 Mina idikileming nana chekipongeming.
 Chekipongcha dokpakrikjokna,
 Maljalpongcha salpakrikjokna,
 Iko akangnaha atana Kimanaha potana,
 Botrimana batebo Abotmana palebo ine.
 A'kang daradario palebo,
 Kima jatchi jatchio botebo.
 Rubanade palabotnabe,
 Sonanade botadinabe.
 Eching gengsa tengsana palabotaibo,

Kila topa topsana botadinaibo.
 Kima mande dakao a'kang daradario,
 Abot mea ra'rikjokna Jongbot pante singrikjokna.
 Eching gesa tengsacha mangsirikjokna.
 Kila topa topsacha mangmandirikjokna.

WANO PURU TOKCHENGA

Atcha manggo nanggoai :- nanggoai,
 Sani sani amaha, biammo chakatchengai :-
 Banibani ambisai :- wanbol ama re'chachengamo,
 Cha'a Sanipade dri ama chakatnan mamanjaamingnabai:-
 Danga Ajipade wanma bitchicha re'chanan mamanjamingnaba.
 A'ning mitapsnicha miterara ajalsa ajalsa:-
 Patal drangsnicha Katchirara tasisa tasisai :-
 Miteha ginggriha dri ama chakatchengai,
 Katchia wagraisa wanma bitchie nichachengai.
 Ichaba :- bako wanchi doknawa ine,
 Jajajj dakaronga :- cha'chira dongjajokona.
 Bako pira doknawa ine wilwilwalwal pilarongai,
 Rongjanggia nikjajokona :- hohomani a'songoba ine.
 Gimgimani chigaoba:- chigaobai :-
 A'songari a'dokoba mo :-
 Chiga gipeng mikdokoba danang :- daning.
 Ama sagil amaoba ine,
 Nama rekbok ambiobai :- ambioba.
 Nonotangde mo :- nonotangna :-
 Cha'am mirang tapiljang supejeme on'jokna,
 Rimmol singsang gonggildang solde sole on'jokna namchiktangna.
 Ogipan a'ning mitapsnioba,
 Rimmol singsang gonggildang diariha.
 Bako pira doknawa ine nonotang jajaarongjok,
 Cha'am mirang tapiljang songariha.
 Miteni namchiktangba mo,
 Wilwilwalwal pilarongjok.
 A'ni Biga ranio singoba :- bako pira doknawa ine,
 Chin Pokil nokmao am'oba am'oba.
 Bako wanchi doknawa ine ine,

Indakesa mo, miteni chratanghai,
 Katchini ogipasa gro jepilajoknaba,
 Hai sonako dokjemarignok ine.
 Rupako sujemarignok ine,
 Indakesa rupani birikikoai,
 Pira dokalajokna mo mite nonotanga.
 Sonani biginchikosa pira sualongjoknai,
 Cha'am mirang tapiljang dokjokna.
 Rimmol singsang gonggildang ra'joknai,
 Ion miteni nonotangan ine;
 Katchini mo :- namchiktangan.
 Io ama Anarotmaha nonotangha,
 Namani Agilrotmasa ku'o sikchengana,
 Ra na'a ku'chiltangcha mendie nibone.
 Ra mo jakpatangcha janie kalbo.
 Sonani ku'chiko toke nioa,
 Rupani birikgiko pil'e nioa.
 Bana bana tokchengna ine Katchiba ritchasaba,
 Banobano pilchengna ine miteba ajalsaba.
 Nanil singsipaba wilwilwalwal ong'jokna,
 Buga ranipaba jajajiji dakjokna.
 A'ni Pokil nokmao singoba,
 Chini Buga ranio am'oba.
 Cha'rongdiko pilchengbo,
 Io tokna man'e pakma natengo tokbo,
 Io pilna man'e lun wikkango pilbopilbo.
 Ponggrimo tokchenga ponggisimo pilchenga,
 A'ni nachironggi piljok sonani biginchikoa;
 Simsang nawak matio tokjok rupani birikikoa.
 Nanil singsipana piljok :- piljok,
 Buga ranipana toljok :- tokjok.
 A'ni bi'sa gimikna tokjok tokwanchiko,
 Chini bi'sa gimikna piljok pilwanchiko;
 Ma'gipani drini salo, biambini wanbolni jao jao.

A'SONG TATA BA KRITA

A'song krita minggni ngang, i) A'song den'a krita aro ii) A'song tata ba krita.

i) A'song den'a krita :- A'king chigana bobil dingani gnal rikani somaio bilni mite Goera Kalkame dongpachina mitele matan'chi on'e man'ianikon A'SONG DEN'A ba A'SONG KRITA ine minga. ii) A'song tata ba krita :- A'song chigao songdonggipa a'chagipa ret jangkina bilsu gimikko pilak sabisi sakonchi aro kalak sninggipa matburingranganiko naljokatchina aro uamangni ge'a gamanirango patichina tatani ba kritanikon A'SONG TATA BA KRITA ine minga.

A'song den'a kritingparang bilsigniprako changsa tatronga, 'A'song tatgipa ba A'songna tatgiparangde bilsiprakon changgni tatronga, wachio may ba June jao ua tataniko BORANG gana tata ine minga, aro October jao wanalna ba Saram cholna tata. Rongmakgre aro uajolni wilwilao donggipa Nokmarang bilsu changgni kritinga. Rongmakgre, Megapara, Nengbapara, Wategre, Tosinpara aro Raksamgre. Uamang apsan salo tatrongja A'songni mitean abitang nogipa donga ine agana. Uni gimin Nokma gesa gegipin sal dedagrike tatronga.

Wategreni A'songde Goenanggre Rabharangni a'songming abisa ine agana aro uamang jakragrike tatronga Watgre aro Goenangreni A'song miteko KAMEKA A'SONG ine minga. Wategreni Nokma goenanggreni Kameka A'songo tatea aro goenanggreni Rabha kamalba Wategreo jakragrike tatronga. Goenanggre aro Wategre songona 7 K.M. mang chelgrika bilsu 30 (kolatchi) mang batangaha Wategre Nokmade a'song tatjaha, Goenanggre Rabharangde da'oba tatkuenga indiba A'songna donggipa biapko a'pal pe'e tatchakgipa biapsan dongaiaha.

A'song tata ba bilsina A'song tatani :- A'song tatna antisana skang, A'song gimikniko mirong do'chi aro tangkako gila. Mirongko a'song tatna chu songna aro pura wanchina aro tangkako tatna do'o wak ra'na gila. Skang salrangode kanaprako tangka gongsasan gilaiachim, da'ode kanaprako gongbonga bonga gilaha. 17.10.2000 Rongmakgre A'song tatgipa kamalo angni sing'on da'ororo wakni dam rakaha aro Christian ong'gipa rangde on'jahani gimin kanaprako gongbo-ngako gilna ga'akaha ine aganaha.

Mirong gilani salo A'kingni manderang a'ba re'ja, a'a gamja ge'ja aro a'a choja wang'ja ukon SALNIMA ine minga. Mirong gilani saloni a'songo, dama dokna ku'simikna, bangsi sikna, ba'ra marang aro eking ramna, nok dokkroe etrokna aro hohona man'ja iarang pilakon nima.

A'song tatani wak rasotani jamanosa iarang pilakon dakna man'a.

Wachio borang gana taton salgni salnima, Sambasiani salo aro tatani salo. Saram cholna ba Wangalna tatode salgitam salnima, Sambasiani sal, tatani sal aro wanchi tokani sal. Bi damchi a'song tatna re'anggipa Kamal, matdok aro sambasipagiparang pilakan pringni au miksue chola gangija re'angtoka aro re'bapiloba au miksuesa songona re'baa. 17.10.2000 (Monggolbal sal) tariko Rongmakgre a'songni, a'song tatanio Kosi ro'ong songa chigni gnang aro dingtang wa'repe aro uni kosako rawajako wa'ao songa. Wa'repao songgipa rawajak tangaia ine agana wachina tatna sambasiosa ra'galaona kingking indiba rawajak siode a'songo sananggija dingnanggija ong'a ba maiba a'sel ong'a ine bebe ra'a. Kosi songchakgipa biapko wanchichi changgitam dake sala ukon A'MIKSIA ine minga. Kosi chisanade pilakna kimbal aro migako songa, migako kni toma gita salchimononge kaa, dalbatgipa A'song milmanade chrapchrap dake wa'repa aro sekrek wata, delnang wata uno wa'taleng aro sekrek gebonga songa. A'bachenggipa sa'sat so'chakna wa'ako wa'repa chrapchrap dake songbita.

A'bachenge jakrachini tilta ba kosi songgiparang, i) Dalmang ii) Kosi ba chiga kosi iii) A'song milma iv) Idamari v) Grim-bida vi) Mora vii) Rong'ma viii) Nodrang ix) Goncho ba Teteng x) Goraki xi) Durama xii) Raksi aro dingtang songgipa Chokki. Taton ba boli on'on A'song milmanade bon'chotaosa tata ba boli on'a. A'song Milmade nodrang sakchign ina on'chengana an'tangde ja'mana cha'ana ine agana.

Tatchakgipa biapko damgitam dake suala i) Dongrama ii) Pakma iii) Chokki. Dongramao Kosi chigniko songa aro chokina biap dongipao choki tiltako songa. Dongramao songa chananiko ba breng songdolaniko daka pakmaode mi midiksa songa aro wakko brengsongdola una agre gipinrangkode dakja. Choki songchakgipa biapkon nokpante ineba minga ianode mamung koba dakja tatasan tataia. Saoba ringe cha'e chupeke tusichipode re'banasio mandeko pakmaona salbai uno don'baa. Saoba mande gital tatako nina re'angpagipa dongode pakmaonasa napna man'a ia dongramachinade napna on'ja, aro matchu cha'e tata biapona re'angna on'ja. Je mandean tataona re'angchenga ba napchenga ua mandede do'o mangprak ba do'chi rongprak ra'angna nanga changgni tataona napna nangana unosa mikkron kraa ine agana. Kosi chigninade do'o mangprako boli on'a indiba chokinade do'chikosan boli'on'aia. Do'ochi tatchenga unikode wakchi tata, boli on'ani jamano chuko chola aro breng songdolgimin minahaon matdok ichu ratgipa kosi chignina tina ba china ba taria, Pilak dakna nanggipa kamkode matdoksa tarie on'a aro matdoksa do'o wak rasota.

Chuko cholani jamano Kamalna matdok kanchenge aro kamalba matdokna kana, kamal aro madok ringchikani jamano samba sipaigipa ba re'angpagipa bilsi bataoni cho'on cho'on dake matdok chu kana matdok changsni pilak re'anggipa manderangna chu kankuja dipatde sakgipin mande chuko skangtang ra'e ringna man'ja. Mi cha'oba kamal cha'chikchenge bribatgipaoni cho'on cho'on cha'chikroroba. Rama tongsaoa sakgni ba sakgitam dongsoe cha'a ukon CHOKI donge cha'a ine agana, choki donge cha'giparangde nokko mi cha'ae ringesa sal tongsadipatsa re'ange cha'ea aro uamangde cha'a bonanikon jinma re'bana skang nikrikgija re'bana nanga je manderangan choki donge cha'achim uamangnade sakgipin mandesa ra'ange on'a umangde tatgipa bidamchide re'angna man'ja. Maina rama tongsao dongsoe cha'a ine singon, A'song chigani mitean tongsao dongsoe cha'gipa dongjaode a'chak menggo mangsaba re'baja ine jachaana uamangde a'chak monggoni palsa ine agana. Mi bijakko re'anggipa ba sambasipagipa sakantina bone sualchenga aro an'tangtangna pal tiktigiminko bongjikode noktangtangona ra'batokoa. 17.10.2000 tariko Rongmakgre a'song tatao kam ka'gipa manderang. 1. Songjing Menggotchi Marak, (Dalangka) Kamal, 2. Jingran A'gitok Sangma, (Naki) Matdok, Sambasigiparang, 3. Injang M. Marak 4. Banjang A. Sangma, 5. Jengran A.. Sangma, 6. Chasin A. Sangma, 7. Deben R. Marak, 8. Welson A. Sangma, 9. Jeba D. Sangma 10. Nangran Dolbot Sangma, 11. Sanan R. Marak aro 12 Kilman R. Marak. Jamangan a'song tatao bako ra'pagiparang ong'a.

Saram cholna ba Wangalna a'song taton songo panterang wak ra'sotenggnok ine uihaaosa panterang dama barat matgil tingna, nok dokrona ba gipin kamrangko Wangalna kana man'a maina anti gimiko jerangkon dakmalja ine mironng gilani saloni manibahachim ia somaidipatsa jakgitel ong'a. Atamode Nokma Saram cholchenga Nokmani adil siatjokosa pilakan choltoka.

Songona re'chakatna skang chuko pabio we'e done ettiko tilta jangilchi pake gale pilakan au miksue dingtang tilta songgipa nokpante jekon Chokkina tilta songa, kamal skang chadengchenge uni jamano matdok aro bribatgipaoni sulsul chadenge matdok sulsul chu kana aro kamal chokki tiltao a'songna minge do'chi goe songona re'chakata, Kamal indake minga.

Nang'na boli on'jokne, nang'na bidam chotjokne,
Songo tama mikeke, e'ching gongate.
Wanma bitchina, diri janggina,
Songona re'gnok, nokkon dognok.
Donmitale aganbo, mikgital mesokbo,
Do'chi goa chipripe, wa'ko ana chipike.

Chokki na,da'ode ija.

Do'chi goa bichipripode a'song chiga nama ine bebe ra'a indiba
do'chi goa bikorangode a'song sabisi sakonchi ong'nanggija daknanggija
ong'a ine bebe ra'a.

A'SONG KRITAO MINGANI

Kritgipa Pa Songjing Menggotchi Marak.

Song :- Rongmakgre.

Date 17.10. 2000



A'song Milma Tilta ja chip chang.

C.A. Sangma

17-10-2000

1. Dalmangna kritchenga ba tatchenga.
Cha Dalmangna da'ode ija.
Salaramchako, mikgitchakchako,
Garaming, Ganchingming;
Mini ra'gate, da'si ra'doe.
Da'si Sani gita,
Mini Muni gitan da'ode ija.
Kerong mande dakpana,
Bilbang dotmi sepana;
Mini ra'doe, da'si ra'gate.
Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana,
Tama mikgeke, e'ching pi'eke da'ode ija.
Nang'na boli on'ongjok,
Nang'na bidam chotongjok;
Dalmang na da'ode ija.

2. Kosina,

Cha Kosina da'ode ija.
 Salramchako, mikgitchakchako,
 Da'si ra'gate, mini ra'doe;
 Mini Sani gitan, da'si Muni gitan, da'ode ija.
 Ddiri janggina wanma sisina
 Kirong mande dakpana,
 Bilbang dotmi sepanna.
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana,
 Chabitchio tokpana, cha'rongdiko pilpana;
 Nang'na boli on'ongjok, Nang'na bidam chotongjok.
 Kosi na da'ode ija.

3. Idamarina.

Cha Idamarina da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako, mikgtichakchako,
 Garaming, Ganchingming,
 Mini ra'doeming, da'si ra'gateming;
 Diri janggina wanma sisina
 Kirong mande dakpana,
 Bilbang dotmi sepanna.
 Tama mikgeke, e'ching pi'eke.
 Saram cholpana, wanma bitchina.
 Retna jangkina, samsona dipilna,
 Nang'na boli on'jokai;
 Nang'na bidam chotjokai.
 Idamari na da'ode ija.



Wan-galna
 A'song tatenga jachipchang
C. A. Sangma
 17-10-2000

4. **Grimbida.**
 Cha..... Grimbidana da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako, mikgitchakchako,
 Mini ra'doeming, da'si ra'gateming.
 Wanma bitchina, Diri janggina,
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana;
 Cha'rongdiko pilpana, cha'bitchio tokpana.
 De'sa an'gitalchina, Pante mikgitalchina,
 Nang'na boli ong'jok, nang'na bidam chotongjok.
 Grimbida na da'ode ija.

5. **Mora.**
 Cha..... Morana da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako, mikgitchakchako,
 Garaming, ganchingming;
 Da'si ra'gateming, mini ra'doeming,
 Wanma sisina Diri janggina.
 Kerong mande dakpana, bilbang dotmi sepana,
 Retna jangkina, samsona dipilna.
 Nang'na boli on'jokai, nang'na bidam chotjokai,
 Mora na da'ode ija.

6. **Rong'ma.**
 Cha Rong'mana da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako, mikgitchakchako;
 Garaming, Ganchiming.
 Da'si ra'gateming, mini ra'toeming,
 Wanma sisina. Diri janggina.
 Singsing sikpana, wa'kol bangsi sikpana.
 Bilbang dotmi sepana, dimdim dokpana.
 Retna jangkina, samsona dipilna,
 Nang'na boli on'jokai, nang'na bidam chotjokai;
 Rong'ma na da'ode ija.

7. **Nodrang.**
 Cha Nodrangna da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako, mikgitchakchako,
 Da'si ra'gateming, mini ra'doeming;
 Wanma sisina, Diri janggina.
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana,
 Nang'na boli on'jekai nang'na bidam chotjokai;

Nodrang na da'ode ija.

8. Gonchu.

Cha..... Gonchuna da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako, mikgitchakchako,
 Da'si ra'gateming, mini ra'doeming;
 Mini Sani gittan, da'si Muni gittan,
 Wanma sisina Diri janggina;
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana.
 Retna jangkina, samsona dipila,
 Nang'na boli on'jokai, nang'na bidam chotjokai;
 Gonchu..... na da'ode ija.

9. Goraki

Cha Gorakina da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako mikgitchakchako,
 Garaming, Ganchingming.
 Mini ra'gateming, da'si ra'doeming,
 Wanma sisina diri janggina;
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana.
 Retna jangkina, samsona dipilna,
 Nang'na boli on'jokai, nang'na bidam chotjokai;
 Goraki na da'ode ija.

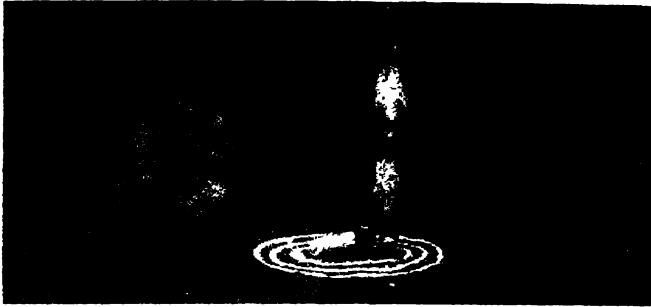
10. Durama.

Cha Duramana da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako, mikgikchakchako,
 Da'si ra'gate, mini ra'doe;
 Da'si Muni gitan, Mini Sani gitan.
 Wanma sisina diri janggina,
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana,
 Cha'bitchio tokpana, cha'rongdiko pilpana.
 Retna jangkina samsona dipilna,
 Nang'na boli on'jokai, nang'na bidam chotjokai;
 Durama..... na da'ode ija.

11. Raksi.

Cha Raksina da'ode ija.
 Salaramchako, migitchakchako,
 Da'si ra'doeming, mini ra'gateming;
 Mini Sani gita, da'si Muni gita,
 Wanma sisina diri janggina,
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana,

Nang'na boli on'jokai, nang'na bidam chokjokai;
Raksi na da'ode ija.



Wan-galna
A'song tatenga
CHOKI kosina kritenga
17-10-2000

12. Choki.
Cha Chokina da'ode ija.
Salaramchako, mikgitchakchako,
Garaming, Ganchingming;
Da'si ra'gate, mini ra'doe.
Da'si Muni gitan, mini Sani gitan,
Diri janggina, wanma sisina
Wa'kol bangsi, sikpana, bilbang dotmi sepana,
Retna jangkina, samsona dipilna;
Nang'na boli on'jokai,
Nang'na bidam chotjokai;
Choki na da'ode ija.
13. A'song milma.
Cha A'song milmana da'ode ija.
Salaramchako, mikgitchachako,
Garaming, Ganchingming.
Mini ra'gate, da'si ra'doe,
Singsing sikpana, dimdim dokpana;
Wanma sisina diri janggina.
Kerong mande dakpana,
Bilbang dotmi sepana.
Cha'bitchio tokpana, cha'rongdiko pilpana,
Retna jangkina, samsona dipilna;
Nang'na boli on'jokai,
Nang'na bidam chotjokai;
A'song milma na da'ode ija.

[156]
Chu Chola

1. Dalmang na da'ode ija.
Nang'na songchua, nangna songpaka,
Sarengmani bitchi, Sangkilmani bima;
Wanma sisina diri jangjina,
Kerong mande dakpana, bilbang dotmi sepana.
Gilrimitani bitchi a'chariani bima,
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga;
Dalmangna na da'ode ija.
2. Kosi..... na da'ode ija.
Sarengmani bitchi, midokani bima,
Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa.
Wanma sisina diri janggina,
Bimango segipana, kambio tokgipana;
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga,
Kosi na da'ode ija.
3. Idamari na da'ode ija.
Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa,
Sarengmani bitchi, sangkilmani bima.
Kirong mande dakpana, bilbang dotmi sepana,
Tokwal tokpana, mongal supana.
Gilrimitani, achariani,
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga,
Idamari na da'ode ija.
4. Grimbida..... na da'ode ija.
Tokwal tokpana, mongal supana,
Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa;
Sarengmani bitchi, sangkilmani bima.
Gilrimitani, achariani,
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga;
Grimbida na da'ode ija.
5. Mora na da'ode ija.
Sarengmani bitchi, midokani bima,
Gilrimitani achariani.
Tokwal tokpana, mongal supana,
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga;
Mora..... na da'ode ija.
6. Rong'mana da'ode ija.
Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa;

Tokwalm tokpana, mongal supana;
Sarengmani bitchi, sangkilmani bima.
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga,
Ku'o pilna, jako rana,
Nang'ko bimung mingchangja, ma'chong dechangja;
Rong'ma na da'ode ija.

7. Nodrang na da'ode ija.
Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa,
Sarengmani bitchi, midokani bima.
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga,
Nang'ko bimung mingchangja, ma'chong dechangja,
Nodrang na da'ode ija.
8. Goncho na da'ode ija.
Sarengmani bitchi, rongbokani bima,
Ku'opilna jako rana.
Nang'na churu galenga, nang'na chipakdinenga,
Nang'ko biming mingchangja, ma'chong dechangja.
Gonchu na da'ode ija.
9. Goraki na da'ode ija.
Nang'na songchua, nang'a songkapa,
Sarengmani bitchi, rongbokani bima.
Gilrimitani achariani,
Nang'ko ringchangja, nang'ko cha'changja.
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga,
Goraki na da'ode ija.
10. Duramana na da'ode ija.
Wanma sisina, diri janggina,
Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa.
Sarengmani bitchi, sangkilmani bima,
Gilrimitani achariani,
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga.
Duramana na da'ode ija.
11. Raksi na da'ode ija.
Wanma bitchina, diri janggina,
Tokwal tokpana, mongal supana.
Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa,
Sarengmani bitchi, midokani bima.
Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga,
Raksi na da'ode ija.

12. Choki na da'ode ija.
 Wanma sisina diri janggina,
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal supana.
 Gilrimitani bitchi, achariani bima,
 Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa;
 Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga.
 Choki na da'ode ija.
13. A'song milmana da'ode ija.
 Wanma sisina, diri janggina,
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal supana.
 Nang'na songchua, nang'na songkapa,
 Sarengmani bitchi, sangkilmani bima.
 Gilrimitani achariani,
 Nang'ko biming mingenga, man chanenga;
 Nang'na ruchikenga, nang'na kanchikenga,
 Ku'o pilna jako rana;
 A'song milmana da'ode ija.

CHOLA

Mi aro do'o bika brengsongddlgiminrangko rechu rate kosi mingprakna chola.

1. Dalmang..... na da'ode ija.
 Wanbol sko repa, diri bibak dakpana,
 Bimango segipana, kambio tokgipana,
 Mikpil nigipana, ja'pilgagipana.
 Darangmarang gimik derang,
 Cha'patokebo, ringpatokebo.
 Nang'na cholchangja, nang'na chepchangja.
 Dalmang na da'ode ija.
2. Kosi..... na da'ode ija.
 Wanbol sko repa, diri bibak dakpana,
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal supana.
 Cha'bitchio tokpana, cha'rongdiko pilpana,
 Bilsina ma'ate, karina dingtale.
 Bimango segipaba, kambio tokgipaba,
 Cha'patokebo, ringpatokebo.
 Niongipa nikigipa, barikgipa rodilgipa,
 Nang'na cholchangja, nang'na chepchangja;
 Kosi na da'ode ija.
3. Idamari na da'ode ija.
 Nang'na cholenga, nang'na chepenga,
 Wanma sisina diri janggina.

- Nion gipa nikigipa, barikgipa rodilgipa,
 Echu ratchangja, kimbal chinchangja.
 Echusan kimbalsan da'ode ija,
 Darangmarang, gimik derang;
 Idamari na da'ode ija.
4. Grimbida na da'ode ija.
 Cha'patokebo, ringpatokebo,
 Nang'ko biming mingchangja, ma'chong dechangja.
 Wanma sisina diri janggina,
 Echu ratchangja, kimbal chinchangja;
 Grimbida..... na da'ode ija.
5. Mora..... na da'ode ija.
 Wanma sisina diri janggina,
 Tokwal tokna, mongal su'na.
 Knaronggipa, knawatgipa,
 Barikgipa, rodilgipa.
 Darangmarang, gimik derang,
 Cha'patokebo, ringpatokebo;
 Mora na da'ode ija.
6. Rong'ma na da'ode ija.
 Wanma sisina diri janggina,
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana.
 Nang'na cholenga, nang'na chepenga,
 Biming mingenga, ma'chong dienga.
 Knaronggipa, knawatgipa,
 Darangmarang, gimik derangnan.
 Choldimdakenga, chepdimtakenga,
 Rong'na na da'ode ija.
7. Nodrang na da'ode ija.
 Wanbol sko repana, diri bibak dakpana,
 Tokwal tokpana, mongal su'pana.
 Nang'na cholenga, nang'na chepenga,
 Nodrang na da'ode ija.
8. Goncho na da'ode ija.
 Wanma sisina, diri janggina,
 Tama gonggate, e'ching ra'gate.
 Tokwal tokna, mongal su'na,
 Nang'na cholenga, nang'na chepenga,
 Goncho na da'ode ija.

Gorakina na da'ode ija.

Nang'na cholenga, nang'na chepenga,
Angko biming mingpaja, ma'chong depaja ine;
Gimiknan choldimdakenga, chepdimdakenga.

E'chusan kimbalsan,
Darangmarang gimik derangnan
Goraki na da'odeija.

Dura..... mana da'ode ija.
Wanma sisina diri janggina,
Nang'na cholenga, nang'na chepenga.
Darangmarang, gimik derangnan,
Dura mana da'ode ija.

Raksi na da'ode ija.
Wanbol sko repana, diri bibak dakpana,
Tokwal tokpana mongal su'pana;
Nang'na cholenga, nang'na chepenga.
Raksi na da'ode ija.

Choki na da'ode ija.
Nang'na cholenga, nang'na chepenga,
E'chu ratenga, kimbalsan chinenga.
Wanma sisina, diri janggina;
Choki na da'ode ija.

A'song..... na da'ode ija.
A'song milma da'ode ija,
Wanma sisina, diri janggina;
Nang'ko biming mingenga, ma'chong di'enga.
Darangmarang, gimik derang,
Cha'patokebo, ringpatokebo.
Cholchanggipa, chepchanggipa,
Sri sokman gijaba, ku'chil man'srapgijaba;
Angko biming mingbaja, ma'chong dipaja ine,
E'chusan kimbalsan choldimdakenga,
Chepdimdakenga.

A'song..... milmana da'ode ija.
Bonchotao jakkasichi e'chuko chine, namgijagipa
Ine jekon mingachim skalnade e'chuko gala.
Skal na da'ode ija.
Janapgipa, jadonggipa,
Knarakgipa, knawatgipa.
Cha'nikgipa, ringnikgipa,
Skal na da'aode ija.
